



# **MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**

PUBLISHED BY  
THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF  
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

## **INDEX TO VOLUME 89**

**January-December 1967**

**THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF  
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS**

**345 East 47th Street**

**New York, N. Y. 10017**

# Index to MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Volume 89, January-December 1967

**A**

- ABEL, WALTER L.  
Appointed assistant vice-president, United Shoe Machinery Corp. ....My 172
- ABERNATHY, FREDERICK H.  
Appointed associate dean, division of engineering and applied physics, Harvard University .....Jl 108
- ABLATION**  
Boundary-layer cooling by spattered particles (A) .....My 134  
Silicone-based coating .....O 57  
Surface temperature and heat transfer conditions in the ablation of shear thinning and shear thickening liquids (A) O 78
- ABRAMS, ROBERT M.  
Unique pan feeder (C) .....Jl 76
- ABRASIVE MACHINING. *See* GRINDING AND GRINDING WHEELS
- ABU-AKEEL, A. K.  
Electrodynamic vibration absorber as a passive or active device, the (A) .....Je 74
- ABU-ROMIA, M. M.  
Appropriate mean absorption coefficients for infrared radiation of gases (A) ....O 70
- ACCELERATORS**  
Cooling systems for particle accelerators (A) .....Mr 69  
Mechanical design features of the 200-BeV accelerator (A) .....Mr 68  
Mechanical design of the 20-Mev emperor tandem Van de Graaff accelerator (A) .....Mr 73  
Particle accelerators .....Jl 33; (A) Mr 68  
Pulsed plasma accelerator .....Ap 58
- ACCELEROMETERS**  
Ferrofluid sensor .....O 55
- ACHENBACH, J. D.  
Diffraction of a plane pulse by a semi-infinite barrier at a fluid-solid interface (A) .....Ag 58  
Free waves in a plate supported by a semi-infinite continuum (A) .....S 88
- ACHESON, LOUIS K.  
Obituary .....D 99
- ACKART, E. G.  
Receives ASME 50-year membership pin .....O 111
- ACKERMAN, JERRY W.  
Requesting capital funds (C) .....Ap 82
- ACOSTA, A. J.  
Investigation of cavitating cascades (A) F 80
- ADAMS, J. J.  
Central storage system (A) .....Je 77
- ADAMS, R. B.  
Accuracy of the taut-line position-indicator for offshore drilling vessels (A) .....N 81
- ADHESIVES**  
Automatic adhesive application .....Je 59  
Effect of adhesive stiffness on extensional damping (A) .....Je 72  
Plastic plane? .....F 61  
Rubber-to-metal bonding .....Mr 60
- ADLER, F. T.  
Stability of coupled-core nuclear reactors: selected exact results (A) .....Mr 75
- AERODYNAMICS**  
NYU's new aerospace laboratory equipped for hypersonic research .....Ag 77  
The wind and beyond, Theodore von Karman: pioneer in aviation and pathfinder in space (BR) .....D 74
- AGOSTA, V. D.  
Source flow model for continuum gas-particle flow, a (A) .....D 66
- AHEARN, R. L.  
Consideration of fracture toughness in pressure-vessel design (A) .....Je 79
- AHRENS, T. J.  
Measuring release adiabats of solids using shock-wave techniques (A) .....Mr 65

Code	Months denoted by more than one boldface letter are
(A) Abstract	January Ja
(AC) Author's Closure	March Mr
(BR) Book Review	April Ap
(C) Correspondence	May My
(D) Discussion	June Je
(Ed) Editorial	July Jl
	August Ag

- AIR BEARINGS**  
Providing free horizontal movement (A) S 85
- AIR CONDITIONING**  
Reliable standby electric power from a gas engine air-conditioning system (A) .....Jl 65
- AIR CUSHIONING**  
Air curtain .....D 47
- AIR POLLUTION. *See also* ENVIRONMENT; EXHAUST GASES; INDUSTRIAL NUISANCE CONTROL; MONITORING SYSTEMS; TRANSIT SYSTEMS**  
Air pollution and ASME (Ed) .....Ap 17; (C); Je 85, S 92, O 82  
Air pollution around the country .....O 91  
Air pollution indicator .....Jl 90  
Air pollution library at Drexel Institute of Technology .....F 98  
Antismog device .....Ap 54  
Antismog device for "beetle" .....N 99  
Auto antismog device .....Ja 48  
Auto pollution control .....S 100  
Automobile exhaust .....Jl 91  
Automotive air pollution (A) .....Mr 53  
Baghouse: air-pollution control equipment for hot-metal industries .....Ja 49  
Calculating smog .....Ag 41  
Capture of SO<sub>2</sub> in burning coal, the .....Mr 56  
Clearing the nation's air .....Ag 44  
Conference on air pollution, 1966 .....F 90  
Exhaust hydrocarbon research .....Ap 55  
Flue-gas scrubber .....Ag 21  
Fogging the smog .....Ap 54  
Ford emission control systems .....S 101  
In Holland .....Jl 60  
Inside air pollution .....N 61  
Isotopes to diagnose SO<sub>2</sub> in air .....Jl 47  
Removal of sulfur dioxide and fly ash from coal-burning power-plant flue gases (A) .....Ap 77  
Search for low-sulfur coal, the .....Ap 22
- AIR POLLUTION CONTROL**  
Smoke abatement in gas turbines for industrial use (A) .....D 62
- AIR PURIFICATION. *See* AIR POLLUTION**
- AIR TRANSPORT. *See also* BIOTECHNOLOGY; CARGO HANDLING; FUELS**  
Astro inertial navigation systems (A) .....N 88  
Competition — a two-edged sword in improving air transportation performance? (A) .....N 88  
"Just right" jet, the (A) .....O 69  
Optimum routing for an air cargo carrier's mixed fleet, the (A) .....D 65  
Plan for parked planes .....Ap 61  
Requirements analysis for a family of all-cargo aircraft (A) .....D 66  
Some lessons from British air-transport experience (A) .....N 86
- AIRCRAFT. *See also* AIR TRANSPORT; BIOTECHNOLOGY; FUELS; HEAT-INSULATING MATERIALS; TRANSIT SYSTEMS**  
Adaptive flight control system, an (A) My 135  
Airline safety .....Ag 75  
Analysis of the dynamics of aircraft seats during crash landings (A) .....Mr 64  
Bristol Siddeley/SNECMA Olympus 593 power plant for Concorde (A) .....My 130  
Concorde progress .....Ja 53

- Design and evaluation of a supercritical-speed helicopter power-transmission shaft, the (A) .....Jl 78
- Design aspects of power plants for V/STOL aircraft (A) .....My 131
- Effects of bulk modulus and density on aircraft and missile hydraulic servo systems (A) .....Ag 63
- Examination of the propulsion system for the compound helicopter, an (A) .....Je 81
- Helicopter applications in hospital design (A) .....N 85
- Large crane helicopter (A) .....D 66
- Maintainability for the C-5A .....Ap 38
- Material resiliency of the SST .....Jl 57
- Military aspect of helicopter operations in Vietnam, the (A) .....N 84
- Near and far-field sonic boom, the (A) .....Ja 44
- PD-808 .....O 64
- Plastic plane? .....F 61
- Portal-to-portal transportation by helicopters (A) .....N 87
- Safe landing with "flat" tires .....O 58
- Superjet test program .....Jl 50
- Supersonic business jets? industry felt that it couldn't be done .....Ag 77
- Transmission noise control — approaches in helicopter design (A) .....Ag 55
- AIRCRAFT ENGINES. *See also* FLOW OF FLUIDS; FLUTTER; GAS TURBINES; VIBRATION**  
Development of cartridges for aircraft engine cartridge starters (A) .....Jl 68
- Development of the combustion system for the AiResearch TPE331 turboprop engine (A) .....Jl 67
- Gelatinlike jet fuel .....Jl 50
- Gelled fuel research .....Mr 56
- V/STOL aircraft gas turbine requirements (A) .....Jl 66
- AIRFOILS**  
Torsional instability of fully stalled airfoil (or supercavitating hydrofoil) (A) .....Je 76
- AKIN, L. S.  
Effects of bulk modulus and density on aircraft and missile hydraulic servo systems (A) .....Ag 63
- ALBACHTEN, H. T.  
Locomotive wheel-to-rail traction (A) .....Ap 66
- ALBONE, T.  
Mobile compressor stations for natural gas transmission service (A) .....Je 82
- ALESSI, T. A.  
Energy systems: the electric car and the utilities .....N 58
- ALFORD, J. S.  
Protecting turbomachinery from unstable and oscillatory flows (A) .....F 71
- ALLEN, C. J.  
Design plant utilities for growth (A) .....Je 77
- ALLEN, CHAUNCEY D.  
Elected Fellow of ASME .....My 174
- ALLEN, LYMAN H., JR.  
Appointed chief engineer, International Flavors & Fragrances, Inc. ....Mr 108
- ALLEN, P. W.  
Sea fenders (C) .....Ap 83
- ALLEN, R. P.  
For industry: gas turbine versus reciprocating (D) .....Mr 79
- ALLOYS. *See also* FATIGUE; METALS**  
Effects of microstructural variations on stress-corrosion cracking susceptibility of Ti-3Al-1Mo-1V alloy on marinated gas turbines, the (A) .....Jl 66
- Elastic and fatigue properties of vacuum-remelted versus air-melted Ni-Span-C alloy 902 for Bourdon tubes (A) .....Mr 64
- Explosion-bulge and drop-weight tests of quenched and tempered 9-percent nickel steel (A) .....N 82
- Fracture toughness of 7075-T6 and -T651

# ALLOYS (Continued)

sheet, plate, and multilayered adhesive-bonded panels (A) .....	J1	69
High-strength nickel-base alloy with improved oxidation resistance up to 2200 deg F, a (A) .....	Je	80
Low-cycle fatigue of three superalloys under cyclic-extension and cyclic-temperature conditions (A) .....	J1	68
Metallurgy of alloy 718, the (A) .....	Je	79
New weldable high-strength aluminum alloy .....	Ag	43
Quenched and tempered 8-percent nickel steel for applications down to -275 F, a (A) .....	N	82
Short-time elevated-temperature mechanical properties of 2219-T87 and 2219-T6 aluminum alloy (A) .....	Je	79
Short-time tensile and long-time creep-rupture properties of the HK-40 alloy and type 310 stainless steel at temperatures to 2000 F.(A) .....	F	82
Space-age alloys .....	S	68
Study of cracking during welding of aluminum alloys, a .....	F	83
Unidimensional solidification for a binary eutectic system with a time-dependent surface temperature, the (A) .....	O	72
ALPAY, S. A.		
Thermal binding in hydraulic servo control valves (A) .....	My	136
ALSPACH, W. J.		
Flow measurement		
Part 2: mass flowmeters in cryogenics .....	My	105
Numerical calculation of the temperature distribution in orthogonal metal cutting (A) .....	Ag	59
ALTAN, T.		
Numerical method for estimating the temperature distributions in extrusion through conical dies, a (A) .....	Ag	61
ALTMAN, M.		
Determination of thermal diffusivities of thermal energy storage materials, the Part 1: solids up to melting point (A) My .....	My	141
ALUMINUM. See also ALLOYS; FATIGUE; METAL TESTING		
AMBLER, E. CURTIS		
Appointed manager of research and product engineering, Stanley Power Tools, division of Stanley Works .....	Mr	108
AMBROSE, M. J.		
Smokeless combustion in oil-burning gas turbines (A) .....	D	62
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (ASME)		
ASME and lubrication research .....	Ja	34
ASME — in trouble? (C) .....	Mr 78, My 143, Ag	66
Codes and standards		
Boiler and pressure vessel code		
Interpretations .....	Ja 69, F 87, My 147, J1 80, S 95, O 87, D	77
New and revised cases .....	Ja 69, J1 81, D	77
Proposed revisions and addenda Ja 69, F 87, My 148, J1 81, S 96, O 87, D		77
Boiler and pressure vessel code will be published in Spanish .....	O	100
Codes and standards in today's climate .....	S	91
Engineers meet to develop international standards for boilers and pressure vessels .....	D	88
Pressure piping code interpretations .....	Ap 104, S 108, D	94
Workshop .....	Ja 101; Mr 102; Ap 104; Je 113; S 108; N 110; D	94
Committees		
Air pollution controls committee .....	Ap	17
National nominating committee, 1968, organizes .....	Ag	93
Research committee on prevention of fracture in metals (report on flow and fracture by subcommittee on high-temperature combined stress) .....	S 54; (C) N	91
Survey committee on the railroad division .....	Je	30
Conferences, Seminars, and Symposia, Applied mechanics conference program, 1967 .....	Je	110
Automatic control conference, joint, 1967 .....	S	104

Biomechanical and human factors conference, 1967 .....	Je 104; program .....	101
Citrus engineering conference, 1967 .....	J1	103
Design engineering conference and show, 1967 .....	J1 93; program .....	28
AISI design seminar, 1967 .....	D	79
Diesel and gas engine power conference, 1967 .....	Je 98; program .....	100
Energy conversion conference, IECE, 1967 .....	O	102
Energy conversion engineering conference, Intersociety, 1967 .....	N 41; program .....	107
Engineering in medicine and biology conference, 1966 .....	Ja	100
Fluids engineering conference and fluidics symposium, 1967 .....	Ag 82; program .....	103
Gas turbine conference, 1967 .....	My 164; program .....	104
Heat transfer conference, ASME-AIChE, 1967 .....	O 105; program .....	104
Lubrication conference, ASME-ASLE, 1967 .....	D 90; program .....	111
Lubrication division symposium, 1967 .....	Ag 80; program .....	168
Management conference, joint engineering, 1967 .....	D 86; program .....	110
Materials handling conference, IEEE-ASME, 1967 program .....	S	112
Metals engineering conference, 1967 .....	Je 102; program .....	103
Petroleum mechanical engineering conference, 1967 .....	N 103; program .....	90
Plant engineering and maintenance division conference, 1967 .....	Je	106
Power conference, American, 1967 .....	Ap	100
Power generation conference, ASME-IEEE, 1967 .....	N 106; program .....	110
Production engineering conference, 1967 .....	Ap	102
Reliability and maintainability conference, 1967 .....	S 106; program .....	111
Structures, structural dynamics, and materials conference, AIAA-ASME, 1967 program .....	F	102
Textile engineering conference, 1967 .....	O	107
Transportation engineering forum, 1967 .....	N 108; program .....	88
Underwater technology conference, 1967 .....	J1 98; program .....	102
Vibrations conference, ASME's first, 1967 .....	My 161; program .....	104
Council		
Actions .....	Ja	106
Annual report to the membership .....	S 2R	
Meeting, 1966 .....	Mr	104
Meetings, 1966-1967 .....	S	118
Meetings, 1967-1968 .....	S	121
Executive committee actions .....	Mr 103; Ap 105; My 170; Je 115; S	118
Design problem contest winners announced .....	S	113
Freeman fellowship for study or research in hydraulics .....	F	100
Honors and awards .....	Ja 82, 86; F 107; J1	101
Do we truly honor our honors? .....	D	73
For engineering achievement .....	D	31
Williston, A. L., award paper		
Professional engineering with character .....	Mr	20
Inside ASME .....	Ja 117; F 114; Mr 114; Ap 112, My 178, Je 13, Ag 13, S 27, O 114, N 122, D	100
Leadership role of ASME, the .....	Ja	16
Lectures		
Towne lecture, 1966 .....	Ap 18; Technology's motivating force	84
Meetings		
Calendar of meetings .....	Ja 103, F 89, Mr 100, Ap 87, My 160, Je 92, J1 89, Ag 85, S 109, O 106, N 111, D	93
Guiding hand, the (Ed) .....	Ag	13
Meetings, Annual		
Winter, 1966 .....	Ja	77
Summer, 1967, program .....	My	169
Members		
Complaints and compliments from (C) .....	Mr 78; My 143; Je 85; J1 77; Ag 66; S 92; O 82, 83; N 90, 91	
Fellows elected .....	Ja 107; F 110;	

Mr 106; My 174; Je 118; J1 110; Ag 95; S 116; O 112; N 117; D	95
How one voice out of 50,000 gets heard ..... Ag	65
Membership	
Candidates ..... Ja 109; Fe 111; Mr 112; Ap 109; My 175; Je 121; J1 111; Ag 97; S 122; O 112; N 117	D
National agenda system, the: voice of the member ..... Ja	98
News ..... Ja 77; F 100; Mr 96; Ap 96; My 161; Je 98; J1 93; Ag 80; S 102; O 97; N 103; D	86
Obituaries ..... Ja 110; F 112; Mr 113; Ap 111; My 177; Je 122; J1 112; Ag 99; S 123; O 113; N 119; D	99
Officers	
1968-69 officers elected ..... N	115
President	
As the president sees it ..... Ag 65; S 91; O 81; N 89; D	73
Publications	
Availability lists of	
ASME—1966 winter annual meeting papers ..... Ja	112
Technical literature ..... F 99; Mr 94; Ap 93; Je 93; J1 87; O 96; N 97; D	81
Mechanical Engineers, Standard Handbook for	
Golden anniversary edition ..... D	81
Mechanical Engineers' Catalog and Product Directory, 1968 ..... N	97
Power Test Codes Instruments and Apparatus Supplements ..... F	73
Regional Administrative Conferences	
schedule, 1967 ..... Ja 107; F 101; Mr	106
Regional Delegates Conference ..... Ja	106
Research	
ASME C-E boiler study ..... O	93
How it works ..... Je	109
Sections	
Metropolitan section honors and awards ..... J1	101
Steam tables, 1967 ..... D	63
Student sections	
Charter presented at University of Texas at El Paso ..... Je	117
Junior of the year ..... Mr	92
Regional student conferences, 1967	
Reports ..... O	108
Schedules ..... Ja 107; F 101; Mr	106
Technical digest ..... Ja 56; F 68; Mr 62; Ap 66; My 130; Je 72; J1 62; Ag 52; S 80; O 68; N 78; D	62
AMIDON, CHARLES H.	
Appointed manager — research and development, Butterworth Manufacturing Co. .... D	97
ANAND, D. K.	
Combined forced and free turbulent convection in a vertical circular tube with volume heat sources and constant wall heat addition (A) ..... O	72
ANDEEN, G. B.	
Momentum flux in two-phase flow (A) ... O	72
ANDERSON, GOTTHARD E.	
Elected chairman, Foster Wheeler John Brown Boilers, Ltd. .... F	107
Obituary ..... Ap	111
ANDERSON, J. A.	
Jet engine starters, cartridge-pneumatic (A) ..... J1	67
ANDERSON, J. E.	
Local temperature variations of a transpiration-cooled wall due to radiant heating (A) ..... O	72
ANDERSON, J. H.	
Superheater dynamic models (A) ..... Ap	68
ANDERSON, P. J.	
Below-ground storage systems for LNG (A) ..... F	75
ANDERSON, ROBERT C.	
Weld-testing: offshore structures (C, D) ..... S	93
ANDERSON, V. C.	
Tensor arm manipulator design (A) .... Ag	54
ANFINSEN, L. E.	
Optimum design of layered elastic stress wave attenuators (A) ..... S	90
ANGRIST, STANLEY W.	
Effect of a transverse magnetic field on the thermoelectric properties of polycrystalline bismuth-antimony alloys, the (A) ..... Ja	63

# ANGRIST, STANLEY W. (Continued)

Receives Western Electric fund award for 1967	Ag	95
ANSARI, J. S.		
Propagation of disturbance in fluid lines (A)	My	136
ANTENNA SYSTEMS		
Aeroelastic problems as found in a large antenna system (A)	Je	72
ANTHONY, JAMES T.		
Receives 50-year ASME membership pin	Jl	108
ANTIMONY		
Effect of a transverse magnetic field on the thermoelectric properties of polycrystalline bismuth-antimony alloys, the (A)	Ja	63
ANUSKIEWICZ, T.		
Life support for prolonged submergence (A)	Jl	75
APIZ, C. R.		
Named manager of gas compressor sales in Houston, Texas, for York Corp., subsidiary of Borg-Warner	S	115
APPLEGATE, R. S.		
Speeding the operation of the beta analyzer (A)	D	70
APPLETON, J. L.		
Nuclear energy and water supply (A)	Mr	70
APPLIED MECHANICS		
1967 conference program	Je	110
ARCHBALD, PAUL A.		
Granted award of merit by ASTM "for distinguished administrative and technical service to ASTM"	S	115
ARCHER, D. H.		
Fuel cells for central power generation (A)	D	63
ARCHES		
Effects of various parameters on the dynamic stability of a shallow arch, the (A)	S	87
ARIGA, I.		
Investigations concerning flow patterns within the impeller channels of radial-inflow turbines, with some reference to the influence of the splitter vanes (A)	F	72
ARMSTRONG, E. K.		
Recent blade vibration techniques (A)	F	71
ARNOLD, H. G.		
Use of large nuclear desalination-plant evaporators to augment reactor containment (A)	Mr	69
ARNOLD, M. C.		
Plant engineering joins top management (A)	Jl	62
ARNOLD, WALTER C.		
Promoted to manufacturing manager, piston ring and seal department, Koppers Co.	S	115
ARONSON, MOSES		
Research in simulation techniques for training (A)	Mr	76
ARPACI, V. S.		
Variational formulation of transformed diffusion problems (A)	O	79
ARTS, VISUAL		
Art and the engineer	D	48
ARTHUR, R. J.		
A new gyrocompass for smaller vessels (A)	N	85
ARVIDSSON, F.		
Operating experience with gas turbine under arctic and tropical conditions (A)	Jl	67
ASAY, J. R.		
Elastic constants of magnesium thorium alloy (A)	Ja	65
ASHCROFT, A. GRIFFIN		
Obituary	N	119
ASHMUN, LOUIS H.		
Obituary	Jl	112
ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCIES. See also NASA		
TECH BRIEFS; POWER PLANTS, NUCLEAR		
AEC utilization program	S	101
AEC-NASA Tech Briefs	O	62
Atoms to industry	Jl	91
Euratom research	S	76
SENA reactor goes critical	Mr	60

# ATTIANI, J. P.

Fuel problems with marine gas turbine engines (A)	My	131
AUSTIN, A. L.		
Determining the dynamic elastic modulus at elevated temperatures by using rapid heating techniques (A)	F	83
AUTOFRETTAGE		
Elevated temperature autofrettage (A)	Ap	75
AUTOMATIC CONTROL. See also AIRCRAFT; HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING		
Analysis of synchronization errors in systems of parallel jacks with closed-loop control by hydraulic relays (A)	My	136
Automatic control joint conference, 1967	S	104
"Automatic" EXPO express, the (A)	Je 54; (C) Ag	66
"Automatic" machine operator (Unimate robot), the	Je	57
Central storage system (A)	Je	77
Computational approaches to the min-max response of dynamic systems with incompletely prescribed input functions (A)	My	138
Computer-programmed n/c milling machine	Mr	49
Developing low-cost, accurate mechanical timers (A)	Ag	52
Distributed parameter optimum control of a nuclear rocket with thermal stress constraints (A)	My	136
Feedback control of linear distributed systems (A)	Ja	56
Feedback control optimization of a single fluid heat exchanger (A)	Ja	61
Fluid mixture ratio control	Je	65
Format method for generating Liapunov functions, a (A)	Ja	56
Frequency-dependent almost sure stability conditions for a parametrically excited random vibrational system (A)	S	86
Hydraulic system simulation using time-delay elements (A)	My	135
Identification of dynamic systems by digital computer modeling in state space (A)	Ja	56
Linearization of time-independent nonlinearities by use of an extra signal and extra nonlinearity (A)	My	137
Maintenance stores and spare-parts control in a multipoint organization (A)	Je	77
Minimum-delay algorithm and its application to the real-time control of a city's traffic signals, a (A)	N	87
New matrix formula for the inverse Laplace transformation, a (A)	Ja	56
New wafer prober	Ap	53
Numerical Fourier transform calculations for pulse testing procedures (A)	Ja	57
On performance bounds for control systems (A)	Mr	75
Optimal control (BR)	Ag	66
Optimum control of linear system with transportation lag (A)	Mr	75
Photoelectric program controller	Mr	60
Propagation of disturbance in fluid lines (A)	My	136
Quasi-optimum control of a flexible booster (A)	My	135
Rapid-transit system providing nonstop constant-speed local and express service, a (A)	N	84
Retrofitting machine tools (A)	My	121
Sensitivity analysis of a class of identification processes (A)	My	137
Signal stabilization of a memory type nonlinearity (A)	My	136
Stability analysis of reactor systems via Lyapunov's second method (A)	My	135
Stability of linear dynamic systems with narrow-band parametric excitation (A)	Ag	58
Technical note on a semigraphical synthesis procedure, a (A)	My	136
Transfer functions and input impedances of pressurized piping systems (A)	Mr	75
Unified approach to the analysis of uniform one-dimensional distributed systems, a (A)	My	136
AUTOMOBILES. See MOTOR VEHICLES		
AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING. See also AIR POLLUTION; BIOTECHNOLOGY; ELECTRIC MACHINERY; FASTENERS; MOTOR VEHICLES; SAFETY ENGINEERING		

An analytical model to duplicate human dynamic force response to impact, an (A)	F	70
Antiskid system	My	127
Antismog device for "beetle"	N	99
Auto antismog device	Ja	48
Auto pollution control	S	100
Automobile exhaust	Jl	91
Automotive air pollution (A)	Mr	53
Bus exhaust odor control	My	124
"CD" ignition system	My	125
Celcon acetal copolymer automotive fender extensions (A)	Mr	68
Clearing the nation's air	Ag	44
Computer-designed car window linkage	S	45
Electric automobiles: development programs	Ap	56
Electric car battery	Ap	90
Exhaust hydrocarbon research	Ap	55
Ford emission control systems	S	101
GM in France	Jl	61
High-speed electric automobile	D	61
Inertia forces in driving and their simulation (A)	F	70
New rear-axles auto bearing	Je	61
On the road	Ja	45
Three-shaft gas turbine to meet automotive requirements, a (A)	Je	80
Tire testing lab	Je	62
AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY. See also MOTOR VEHICLES		
Imports of steel	Jl	92
AVERILL, ROBERT		
Promoted to manager of product engineering, Howmet Corp.	My	172
AVERY, R. W.		
Cylinder liner scuffing — why and how (A)	Jl	65
AVIATION		
Crash survival chances increased: FAA issues new passenger emergency evacuation standards	N	95
Flight simulation techniques (A)	Mr	76
Recent development in aviation safety (A)	D	66
Research in simulation techniques for training (A)	Mr	76
AVITUR, B.		
Analysis of central bursting defects in extrusion and wire drawing (A)	Ag	61
Analysis of plastic flow through inclined planes in plane strain (A)	My	139
Measurement of friction in drawing, extrusion, and rolling (A)	D	72
Strain-hardening and strain-rate effects in plastic flow through conical converging dies (A)	Ap	77
AYERS, D. L.		
Transient temperature distribution in a radiating cylinder, the (A)	D	68
<b>B</b>		
BACHMAN, WALTER C.		
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering	Je	117
BACHNER, PAUL J.		
Named manager, manufacturing engineering, Mine Safety Appliances Co.	F	106
BACON, THOMAS S.		
Obituary	Mr	113
BACTERIA		
Gnawing problem, a	D	55
BADIN, JOHN, JR.		
Group forces: resistance or counterpart to ADP systems design (A)	F	78
People, change and computers	N	26
BAER, SIMON		
Obituary	Ag	99
BAHR, H. C.		
Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A)	Je	78
BAILEY, J. A.		
Critical review of some previous work on the mechanics of the metal-cutting process (A)	Ag	60
Some strain-rate effects observed during deformation in plane compression (A)	Jl	68
BAILEY, JOHN A.		
Status of the Army closed-Brayton-cycle gas turbine program (A)	Je	80

BAKER, B. E. Receives Hugh Scott Cameron award ..My	173	BARWICK, PAUL L. Experimental method of determining sources of chatter in machine tool sys- tems (A) .....Jl	71	BEAN, HOWARD S. Flow measurement Part 1: the expanding field of fluid meter- ing .....Ap	36
BAKER, MELVIN C. Obituary .....Ja	110	Finding sources of chatter in machine tools .....Ag	26	BEARD, M. W. Application of hydraulic power-recovery turbines in hydrocracking plants (A) N	81
BAKER, P. H. Progress in railway mechanical engineer- ing, 1965-1966 (A) .....My	139	BASHAM, S. J. Control of coolant purity in sodium-cooled reactors (A) .....Mr	73	BEARING MATERIALS Wear and compatibility behavior of liquid metal bearing materials (A) .....Mr	62
BAKER, R. F. Research philosophy for transportation (A) .....D	65	BASSILAKIS, C. A. Thermodynamic design of a combined steam and gas turbine marine propul- sion system, the (A) .....Je	80	BEARINGS Bearing life increased 4X .....Ag	46
BAKER, ROBERT ALT Elected member of National Academy of Engineering .....Je	117	BASYE, C. B. Oscillations of a sphere in a cylindrical tube containing a viscous liquid (A) Mr	74	Bounded variable approach to the opti- mum slider bearing, a (A) .....D	71
BALDWIN, L. V. Application of a simplified velocity pro- file to the prediction of pipe-flow heat transfer (A) .....O	73	BATDORF, SAMUEL B. Elected Fellow of ASME .....S	116	Compressibility effects on the infinitely wide, perfectly flexible foil bearing (A)	71
BALDWIN, R. Primary coolant control in the design of the high flux beam reactor (A) ....Mr	72	BATE, E. R., JR. Measurements on fully wetted and venti- lated ring wing hydrofoils (A) .....Ja	64	Decreasing relative speed of ball bearings .....D	51
BALL, J. Light-media pump for dredging minerals from the sea floor, a (A) .....Jl	74	BATESON, N. E. Progress in railway mechanical engineer- ing, 1965-1966 (A) .....My	139	Design of partly grooved, externally pre- sized journal bearings, the (A) .....S	86
BALL, ROBERT E. Appointed director of solid mechanics for dynamic science, division of Marshall Industries .....F	109	BATTERIES. See also AUTOMOTIVE ENGI- NEERING; ENERGY STORAGE; ENERGY SYSTEMS Gearing for battery-powered devices in consumer versus industrial applications (A) .....Ag	52	Determination of gas-bearing stability by response to a step-jump (A) .....S	86
BALLESTER, RUDOLFO E. Obituary .....N	119	BATTEY, PAUL L. Obituary .....Mr	113	Effects of thermal expansion in infinitely wide slide bearings — free thermal ex- pansion, the (A) .....S	86
BAMBERGER, E. N. Evaluation of lubricants for high-tempera- ture ball bearing applications (A) ....D	72	BAUER, A. B. Fluid drag on a sphere rolling in a tube (A) .....Ag	58	Experimental impedance technique applied to turbomachinery bearing supports (A)	70
BANDEL, JOHN M. Elected Fellow of ASME .....N	117	BAUER, JAMES J. Appointed director of engineering, Melroe Manufacturing Co. ....F	106	Flexible membrane hydrostatic air bear- ing (A) .....D	71
BANNISTER, R. L. Experimental impedance technique applied to turbomachinery bearing supports (A) .....Jl	70	BAUER, LEO D. Elected a vice-president of engineering and production, Brown-Rorman Distiller Corp. ....Jl	108	Hydrodynamic journal bearing tests in molten lithium (A) .....Mr	63
BARBAT, V. J. Walter Cronkite agrees (C) .....My	142	BAUM, H. Control of participation in scientific and technical meetings (A) .....F	76	Influence of lubricant compressibility on the performance of the 120 deg partial journal bearing, the (A) .....Mr	62
BARBATELLI, ETTORE Named executive vice-president, American Appraisal Co. ....S	115	BAUMANN, HANS D. Appointed manager of research and de- velopment, European Mason-Neilan di- vision, Worthington Corp. ....F	108	Instability of oil bearings due to high oil viscosity (A) .....Je	72
BARON, SEYMOUR Elected Fellow of American Nuclear So- ciety .....S	115	BAUMOL, W. J. Prediction of the demand for transporta- tion services (A) .....O	68	Journal-bearing velocity profiles for small- eccentricity and moderate modified Rey- nolds numbers (A) .....My	137
BARON, SEYMOUR Named a director of Burns and Roe, Inc. .....Jl	108	BAKTER, R. L. Vibration tolerances for industry (A) Jl	62	Linear-radial bearing .....Jl	51
BARR, B. G. Elected vice-president — Region VII of ASME .....N	116	BAYER, JULIUS L. Named standards committee chairman of General Products Section, Fluid Con- trols Institute, Inc. ....S	116	Lubrication of a porous bearing — Stokes' solution (A) .....My	138
BARRETT, D. E. Operating and preventive maintenance philosophy, an .....D	69	BEAMS. See also LASERS Analytical and experimental evaluation of the damping capacity of sandwich beams with viscoelastic cores, an (A) .....Mr	74	Magnetorheostatic bearing and magneto- rheodynamic squeeze film, the (A) .S	86
BARRETT, J. W. Reliable standby electric power from a gas engine air-conditioning system (A) ....Jl	65	Composite damping of vibrating sandwich beams (A) .....Je	76	Material combinations for hydrodynamic inert gas-lubricated bearings (A) ....N	83
BARRETT, R. E. High-temperature corrosion studies in an oil-fired laboratory combustor (A) ....Ap	76	Damping in sandwich beams with shear- flexible cores (A) .....Ag	57	Microslips between contacting parab- oloids (A) .....Ag	58
BARROW, DAVID N. Elected president, Delta Engineering Corp. .....Jl	108	Generalized hypergeometric function solu- tions on the transverse vibration of a class of nonuniform beams (A) .....S	87	New rear-axes auto bearing .....Je	61
BARRY, J. E. Quantitative evaluation of constrained- layer damping, a (A) .....Ag	57	Investigation of the natural and forced lateral vibration of a free-free beam (missile), an (A) .....Jl	73	Nonsynchronous response of a pivoted- pad gas bearing (A) .....Je	74
BARS Axially symmetric cross-sectional strain and stress distributions in suddenly loaded cylindrical elastic bars (A) ....S	90	Plane anisotropic beams (A) .....D	66	On the behavior of grooved plate thrust bearings with compressible lubricant (A) .....N	83
Coupled thermoelasticity of bars (A) ....My	137	Some interaction effects in a problem of plastic beam dynamics Part 1: interaction analysis of a rigid, perfectly plastic beam (A) .....O	80	On the load capacity of the MHD journal bearing (A) .....N	83
Numerical solution for two-dimensional elastic wave propagation in finite bars (A) .....Ag	58	Part 2: analysis of a structure as a sys- tem of one degree of freedom (A) ....O	80	Performance of integrated shaft-rolling bearing systems, the (A) .....Mr	63
On dispersion of longitudinal waves in rectangular bars (A) .....Ag	58	Part 3: experimental study (A) .....O	80	Predicting bearing performance of filled Teflon TFE resins (A) .....Mr	66
Propagation of longitudinal waves in cir- cular cylindrically orthotropic bars (A)	66	Stress analysis of cracked rectangular beams (A) .....Ag	58	Self-lubricating composites increase bear- ing life .....D	50
Stress intensity factors for hollow cir- cumferentially notched round bars (A)	76	Ultrathick H-shapes .....O	65	Solution for the pressure and temperature in an infinite slider bearing of arbitrary profile (A) .....N	83
BARTON, MILLARD V. Elected Fellow of ASME .....Ja	107	Vibration response of general continuous structures (A) .....Jl	70	BEAVER, SIR HUGH E. C. Obituary .....Ag	99
BARTON, R. A. Optimum routing for an air cargo car- rier's mixed fleet, the (A) .....D	65	BECK, A. Cavitation effects in poppet valves (A) Ag	63	BECK, HANS Operating experience with a large flash- type seawater distillation plant (A) .F	74
BARTRAM, RICHARD G. Appointed manager, field engineering, Stanley Works .....F	108	BECKETT, R. E. Kinematic behavior in body functions based on a minimum energy analysis (A) .....F	70	BECHLEY, F. WENDELL Elected vice-president — Region IX of ASME .....N	116

BENDER, E. K. On the optimization of vehicle suspensions using random process theory (A) .....O	69	BINDER, RAYMOND C. Elected Fellow of ASME .....Jl	110	Theory of human vibration response (A) .....F	71
BENDING. <i>See also</i> BEARINGS Axisymmetric bending of a coupled plate structure (A) .....Mr	71	BINGHAM, J. B. The federal government's role in financ- ing urban transportation system (A) N	85	Today's diving contractor: his role in en- gineering the peacetime ocean (A) .....Jl	74
Bending moments induced in laying off- shore pipeline under tension (A) .....N	82	BINS, STORAGE Gravity flow of spherical particles through orifices (A) .....Je	77	Undersea communities predicted .....My	122
In-plane bending of a short-radius curved pipe bend (A) .....F	80	BIOMECHANICAL MANIPULATORS Biomechanics data for a man-amplifier Ag	31	Welded bellows in heart pump .....Mr	50
BENEDICT, R. P. Uncertainties in compressible flow meas- urements (A) .....F	73	BIOMECHANICS. <i>See</i> BIOTECHNOLOGY		BIRD, ROBERT G. Biomechanics data for a man-amplifier Ag	30
BENJAMIN, G. N. Analysis of residual, thermal, and loading stresses in a B33 wheel and their rela- tionship to fatigue damage (A) .....My	139	BIOT, MAURICE ANTHONY Elected member of National Academy of Engineering .....Je	117	Measurements of body motions (A) .....F	68
BENNETT, J. J. Defense industry, the: management chal- lenge of the Seventies (A) .....F	78	BIOTECHNOLOGY. <i>See also</i> HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING; METALS; SPACE TECH- NOLOGY Analytical model to duplicate human dy- namic force response to impact, an (A) .....F	70	BIRDSALL, EDWIN H. Obituary .....N	119
BENNINGHOVEN, RHEIN School named for former ASME vice- president .....Ja	101	"A"-powered heart beat .....O	60	BIRKEBAK, RICHARD C. Forced convection heat transfer from bi- ological surfaces (A) .....Ap	69
BENSON, STUART W. Appointed manager — engineering heat processing equipment division, Selsas Corp. of America .....F	108	Auto safety research .....Jl	92	Integrating sphere reflectometer center- mounted sample blockage effects (A) O	79
BENTER, W. P., JR. Explosion-bulge and drop-weight tests of quenched and tempered 9-percent nickel steel (A) .....N	82	Biomechanical and human factors confer- ence, 1967 .....Je 104; program .....Mr	101	BIRMAN, GEORGE Large steel vessels for deep-submergence simulation (A) .....Mr	74
Quenched and tempered 8-percent nickel steel for applications down to -275 F, a (A) .....N	82	Biomechanics data for a man-amplifier Ag	30	BIRON, A. Limit analysis of rotationally symmetric shells under central boss loadings by a numerical method (A) .....Ag	58
BENTLEY, HAROLD Obituary .....N	119	"Booster heart" research .....O	93	BISHOP, A. A. Heat transfer across baffled pressure tubes-CVTR (A) .....Mr	71
BENTON, EUGENE D. Obituary .....Ja	110	Boundary-layer studies in blood flow (A) .....F	70	Photographic study of subcooled boiling flow and DNB of Freon-113 in a vertical channel, a (A) .....Ap	69
BENZ, G. Cost effectiveness in pumping system de- sign and operation (A) .....Ap	71	Controlled-climate facility .....Ap	60	BISHOP, J. W. Coal-fired packaged boilers, past, present, and future (A) .....My	140
BEGLES, A. E. Critical-heat-flux and flow-pattern obser- vations for low-pressure water flowing in tubes (A) .....My	135	Design of orthopaedic implants and pros- theses, the (A) .....Ag	54	BISMUTH Effect of a transverse magnetic field on the thermoelectric properties of poly- crystalline bismuth-antimony alloys, the (A) .....Ja	63
BERMAN, I. Elevated temperature autofrettage (A) .....Ap	75	Designing to meet the challenges in pros- thetics (A) .....S	82	BIXLER, G. W. Gas turbine electrical power and steam generation at Allison Division of Gen- eral Motors (A) .....My	130
BERNETT, THEODORE Elliptical gears for irregular motion .....Je	33	Dissipation of turbulence in oscillatory tube flow: the relaxation time (A) .....F	70	BIERKLE, J. W. Working fluid as a design variable for a family of small Rankine power systems (A) .....Je	83
BERNHARD, D. L. Vibration tolerances for industry (A) .....Jl	62	Dissociation of heat production and heat loss in working men (A) .....Ap	68	BLACK, A. W. Experiments on turbulent heat transfer in a tube with circumferentially vary- ing thermal boundary conditions (A) .....My	135
BERNSTEIN, A. Compound-compressible nozzle flow (A) .....S	89	Down-to-earth bioengineering .....My	153	BLADES. <i>See also</i> VIBRATION Design of compressor blades suitable for transonic axial-flow compressors (A) .....Je	80
BERRIKER, RODNEY L. Joins staff of Los Alamos scientific lab- oratory in the field test division .....N	113	Effect of the Brunner Island steam and electric station's condenser discharge water on the aquatic life in the Sus- quehanna River, the (A) .....Ap	72	Measured vibratory motions of turbine blades (A) .....Jl	74
BERT, CHARLES W., III Damping in sandwich beams with shear- flexible cores (A) .....Ag	57	Energy conversion device based on piezo- electricity reported .....Ja	100	Theoretical analysis of flow-induced vibra- tion of a blade suspended in a flow channel (A) .....Mr	72
Effect of variation in Poisson's ratio on plastic tensile instability (A) .....Ap	75	Engineering in medicine and biology F 93; conference .....Ja	100	BLAIR, M. Investigation of the effects of electric fields on boiling from a horizontal wire (A) .....Ap	69
BERTHOLF, L. D. Numerical solution for two-dimensional elastic wave propagation in finite bars (A) .....Ag	58	Experimental determination of prosthetic knee movement for normal gait, an (A) .....F	68	BLAKEMAN, E. C. Named vice-president — railroad product sales for American Steel Foundries, op- erating unit of AMSTED Industries, Inc. ....D	97
BERTRAND, LOUIS Elected Fellow of ASME .....Ag	95	Fatigue of self-healing structure: a gen- eralized theory of fatigue failure (A) F	68	BLAND, J. Friction welding (A) .....Ag	55
BESHES, J. M. Some implications of race and of child raising for transportation policy (A) .....O	69	Fluid amplifier within an implanted heart .....N	36	BLAND, S. R. Study of flow-induced vibrations of a plate in narrow channels (A) .....Je	74
BEST, J. W. TRAMPS, a computer program for a transportation movement planning sys- tem (A) .....N	88	Forced convection heat transfer from bi- ological surfaces (A) .....Ap	69	BLANKENSHIP, V. D. Compressible boundary layer-inviscid flow interactions in entrance region of in- ternal flows (A) .....O	70
BETTWEY, D. S. Developing low-cost, accurate mechanical timers (A) .....Ag	52	Gilbreth revisited (A) .....F	68	BLASINGAME, W. Composite damping of vibrating sandwich beams (A) .....Je	76
BETZ, G. M. Performing sprinkler work without a shutdown of the system (A) .....Jl	62	Heart pump engine .....Ag	75	BLEICH, HANS H. Elected Fellow of ASME .....D	95
BEVIER, W. E. Weighing advantages of sealing and hy- drostatic concepts for reciprocating pistons (A) .....Ag	55	Heart valve sans suture .....Ja	48	BLODGETT, R. E. Hydraulic system simulation using time- delay elements (A) .....My	135
BIERLEIN, CARL A. Appointed director of purchasing and ma- terial control, Delco Moraine div., Gen- eral Motors Corp. ....F	106	Inertia forces in driving and their simula- tion (A) .....F	70	BLOOD. <i>See</i> BIOTECHNOLOGY	
		Irreplaceable man on board aircraft and spacecraft .....F	92	BLOWERS Experimental study of centrifugal fan in- let flow and its influence on fan per- formance, an (A) .....S	85
		Kinematic behavior in body functions based on a minimum energy analysis (A) .....F	70	BLUE, ALBERT C. Obituary .....D	99
		Kinematic study of the effects of reduced gravity on self-locomotion, a (A) .....F	70	BLUM, H. A. Heat transfer in a decaying vortex sys- tem (A) .....Mr	77
		Life on Jupiter? .....Jl	90		
		Life support for prolonged submergence (A) .....Jl	75		
		Light knife .....Ag	44		
		Man in control .....O	56		
		Measurements of body motions (A) .....F	68		
		Method for the kinetic analysis of an in- accessible three-dimensional mechanism for application to human skeletal kines- iology, a (A) .....F	70		
		Modified one-dimensional theory of flow in arteries, a (A) .....F	70		
		Muscle man .....Je	67		
		National Academy of Engineering: U. S. national committee on engineering in medicine and biology .....F	93		
		Review of mathematical models which de- scribe human response to acceleration (A) .....F	71		
		Simulating a walk on the moon .....Jl	25		
		Ski safety and tibial forces (A) .....F	71		
		Skiing forces and fractures .....D	26		
		Survey of thermal conductivity and diffu- sivity data on biological materials, a (A) .....Ja	59		
		Synthetic speech .....Mr	54		
		The human body in equipment design (BR) .....My	144		

BLUM, LEONARD A. Appointed general sales manager, Carrier Manufacturing Co. ....	Ap	107	Film boiling from a thin wire as an optimal boundary-value process (A) ....	O	79	boundary-layer equations when the cross flow is small, an (A) ....	My	140
BOBICO, R. P. Directional emissivities from a two-dimensional, absorbing-scattering medium: the semi-infinite slab (A) ....	O	70	Forced-convection nucleate and film boiling of several aliphatic hydrocarbons (A) ....	O	79	Experimental study of skewed turbulent boundary layers in low-speed flows, an (A) ....	F	81
Radiant heat transfer from isothermal dispersions with isotropic scattering (A) ....	O	70	Investigation of the effects of electric fields on boiling from a horizontal wire (A) ....	Ap	69	Boundary conditions of a viscous flow between surfaces with rolling and sliding motion (A) ....	D	72
BODGER, W. K. Deceleration of an unbalanced rotor through a critical speed (A) ....	Je	76	Nucleate boiling on a vibrating surface (A) ....	O	71	Boundary-layer studies in blood flow (A) ....	F	70
BODURTHA, F. T. Air pollution and ASME (C) ....	S	92	Photographic study of subcooled boiling flow and DNB of Freon-113 in a vertical channel, a (A) ....	Ap	69	Compressible boundary layer-inviscid flow interactions in entrance region of internal flows (A) ....	O	70
BOECKER, B. J. Receives Hugh Scott Cameron award ....	My	173	Pool boiling on polished and chemically etched stainless-steel surfaces (A) ....	O	75	Equilibrium temperatures in a boundary-layer flow over a flat plate of absorbing-emitting gas (A) ....	Ja	62
BOETINGER, RUSSELL W. Obituary ....	My	177	Radiation effects on film boiling in natural and forced-convection boundary-layer flows (A) ....	Ap	69	Interaction of thermal radiation in optically thick boundary layers, the (A) ....	O	71
BOGARD, BENJAMIN T. Elected Fellow of ASME ....	Ag	95	Study of bubble departure in forced-convection boiling, a (A) ....	O	73	Laminar boundary layer in water with variable properties, the (A) ....	O	79
BOGER, D. V. Effect of buoyancy on the melting and freezing process (A) ....	Mr	77	Surface temperature fluctuations in pool boiling of refrigerant II (A) ....	O	78	Laminar incompressible boundary layer in a constant-area vaneless radial diffuser, the (A) ....	F	81
BOGY, D. B. "Optimal" solution of Saint-Venant's flexure problem for a circular cylinder, an (A) ....	My	138	Void fraction in subcooled boiling — prediction of the initial point of net vapor generation, the (A) ....	O	71	Nongray radiation effects on the boundary layer at low Eckert numbers (A) ....	Ja	61
BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CODE OF ASME Interpretations ....	Ja	69;	BOLAND, VERNON L. Joins Hale and Kullgren as project manager ....	My	172	Optical system using Moiré patterns to obtain quantitative data in a boundary layer, an (A) ....	O	79
My 147; JI 80; S 95; O 87; D			BOLDMAN, D. R. Effect of uncooled inlet length and nozzle convergence angle on the turbulent boundary layer and heat transfer in conical nozzles operating with air (A) O		73	Turbulent boundary layers in diffusers exhibiting partial stall (A) ....	My	141
New and revised cases ....	Ja	69; JI 81; D	BOLDT, JOSEPH R., JR. (author) The winning of nickel (BR) ....	S	94	Two-dimensional melting in a channel (A) ....	O	78
Proposed revisions and addenda ....	Ja	69;	BOLTED JOINTS. See FASTENERS; JOINTS, BOLTED			Variable-property turbulent mixing layers (A) ....	O	77
F 87; My 148; JI 81; S 96; O 87; D			BOLTS. See FASTENERS			BOURDON TUBES Elastic and fatigue properties of vacuum-remelted versus air-melted Ni-Span-C alloy 902 for Bourdon tubes (A) ....	Mr	64
Engineers meet to develop international standards for boilers and pressure vessels ....	D	88	BOLZ, RAY E. Elected vice-president — education of ASME ....	N	115	BOWEN, HAROLD G. Obituary ....	Je	122
BOILER CORROSION Internal corrosion of high-pressure boilers (A) ....	Ap	79	Named first dean, School of Engineering of newly renamed Case Western Reserve University ....	N	113	BOWEN, KENNETH A. Noise analysis: a maintenance indicator O		31
BOILER FEEDWATER TREATMENT Proven practices in chemical control for steam power plants (A) ....	Ap	72	BONDING. See also ADHESIVES; JOINTS Explosive bonding ....	O	58	BOWLEY, WALLACE W. Two-dimensional melting in a channel (A) ....	O	78
BOILERS. See also FURNACES ASME C-E boiler study ....	O	93	BONNELL, J. M. High-frequency combustion pressure oscillations in gaseous-propellant rockets: design considerations (A) ....	Jl	73	BOWLUS, D. A. Free convection from a vertical flat plate with step discontinuities in surface temperature (A) ....	My	134
Blast furnace gas-fired boiler (A) ....	Ja	52	BOOK REVIEWS Combustion engineering ....	Ap	83	BOYCE, M. P. Design of compressor blades suitable for transonic axial-flow compressors (A) Je		80
Coal-fired packaged boilers, past, present, and future (A) ....	My	140	Fluidics ....	Mr	81	BOYD, DAVID M., JR. Received 1966 Albert F. Sperry medal award ....	F	108
Control testing on rapid load changes of the supercritical boiler at Alamitos steam station unit 5 (A) ....	Ap	73	Measurements for progress ....	F	86	BRADLEY, E. F. Effects of turbine atmospheres on sulfidation corrosion (A) ....	Je	80
Design and application of the gas turbine heat recovery boiler, the (A) ....	Jl	68	My days with diesel ....	O	84	BRADY, MORRIS Obituary ....	Je	122
Industrial waste analysis and boiler performance test burning wastes (A) ....	F	75	Non-Newtonian flow and heat transfer ....	Je	86; (D) N	BRAKES. See also RAILROAD EQUIPMENT Antiskid system ....	My	127
Innovations in carbon-steel tubed heater design, fabrication, and operation (A) ....	Ap	73	Optimal control ....	Ag	66	BRAND, WARREN H. Named manager, product development, Yarway Corp. ....	F	106
Operation of drum and once-through boilers during electric power system emergencies (A) ....	D	62	Tatnall on testing — an autobiographical account of adventures under 13 vice presidents ....	Je	87	BRANDAU, FREDERICK L. Becomes maintenance engineering manager, American Viscose Div., FMC Corp. ....	S	115
Research study on internal corrosion of high-pressure boilers, a (A) ....	D	62	The engineer ....	Je	87	BRANDT, JAMES A. Promoted to power systems engineering manager, thermoelectric products project, 3M Co. ....	F	110
Setting the popping point of safety valves while at reduced boiler pressures (A) ....	Ap	72	The human body in equipment design ....	My	144	BRANDT, R. E. Walter Cronkite agrees (C) ....	My	142
Thermoprobe operates at 2200 F ....	S	71	The mechanical engineer in America, 1830-1920; professional cultures in conflict Jl		78	BRASIER, C. A. Pump-down completion and workover techniques for satellite underwater wells (A) ....	N	81
20-kw solar boiler ....	My	124	The wind and beyond, Theodore von Karman: pioneer in aviation and pathfinder in space ....	D	74	BRAUN, G. S. Performance testing of the compact APCSE closed Brayton-cycle system (A) ....	Je	82
BOILING Avoidance of thermal-acoustic oscillations induced by forced-convection film boiling in tubes, the (A) ....	Jl	72	The winning of nickel ....	S	94	BRAY, A. PHILIP Joins task force of Atomic Energy Commission, San Jose, California ....	F	107
Boiling burnout in low thermal capacity heaters (A) ....	Mr	76	BOOKS RECEIVED IN LIBRARY Mr 82; Ap 84; My 144; Je 86; JI 78; Ag 67; S 94; O 84; N 92; D		75	BRENNAN, J. F. Correlation of maintenance expense with age of plant and the maintenance penalty in value determination (A) ....	F	76
Boiling heat transfer data at low heat flux (A) ....	Ja	61	BOOTHROYD, G. Critical review of some previous work on the mechanics of the metal-cutting process (A) ....	Ag	60	BRENNER, EDWARD J. New patent policy, the: the patent office (D) ....	Ap	50
Buoyance effects on forced-convective boiling (A) ....	O	76	BORGEAUD, G. New electric locomotive type Re4/4 <sup>u</sup> of the Swiss Federal Railways and the problems related to the development of its mechanical part, the (A) ....	Ag	56			
Calculation of steam volume fraction in subcooled boiling (A) ....	O	71	BORMAN, G. L. Computation of apparent heat release for internal combustion engines, the (A) ....	Ja	59			
Critical-heat-flux and flow-pattern observations for low-pressure water flowing in tubes (A) ....	My	135	BOULGER, FRANCIS W. Receives 1967 gold medal award from American Society of Tool and Manufacturing Engineers ....	Jl	108			
"Density-wave" oscillations in boiling Freon-11 flow (A) ....	Ap	69	BOUNDARY LAYERS Approach to three-dimensional turbulent boundary layers, an (A) ....	F	72			
Effects of vibration on pool boiling (A) O		77	Approximate method of treating the three-dimensional, laminar, incompressible					
Evaluation of constants for the Rohsenow pool-boiling correlation (A) ....	O	76						
Experimental study of the effects of an ultrasonic field in a nucleate boiling system (A) ....	O	70						
Extension of the method for predicting incipient boiling on commercially finished surfaces, an (A) ....	D	68						

BRETTMAN, K. F. Temperature distributions in laminar flat plate shear flow (A) .....O	74	Effect of a dent on the buckling strength of tubular columns subjected to axial compression, the (A) .....Jl	69	CALISE, VINCENT J. Elected Fellow of ASME .....D	96
BRIAN, P. L. T. Water desalination by freezing (A) ....Jl	75	BULLDOZERS Soil displacement .....Mr	50	CALVERT, MONTE A. (author) The mechanical engineer in America, 1830- 1920; professional cultures in conflict (BR) .....Jl	78
BRICKMAN, ARTHUR D. Granted Christian R. and Mary F. Lind- back award for distinguished teaching at Pennsylvania State University .....O	111	BULTZO, C. Unique compressor problems (A) .....D	69	CAMPAGNUOLO, C. J. Application of fluidics to sensing and con- trolling fluid phenomena (A) .....S	80
BRIEFING THE RECORD .....Ja 43; F 53; Mr 47; Ap 52; My 114; Je 54; Jl 47; Ag 35; S 66; O 52; N 64; D	45	BUMP, T. R. Thermal design of EBR-II primary tank components (A) .....Mr	71	CAMPBELL, DAVID SANDS Elected Fellow of ASME .....Je	118
BRIGGS, D. L. Distributed parameter optimum control of a nuclear rocket with thermal stress constraints (A) .....My	136	BUNYAN, R. E. Public transit planning system (A) .....N	86	CAMPBELL, GEORGE E. Obituary .....N	119
BRIGHAM, THOMAS M. I joined the Peace Corps: an exciting en- gineering experience in Ecuador for ASME member .....My	150	BURGHARD, H. C., JR. Effect of neutron irradiation on the frac- ture characteristics of pressure-vessel steels, the (A) .....Je	78	CAMPBELL, HENRY J., JR. Named 1967 engineer of year by New York State Society of Professional Engineers .....O	111
BRIGHTON, J. A. Influence of a wide-angle diffuser on tur- bulent velocities, the (A) .....Ag	64	BURKETT, W. B. Design and development of a lightweight electric starting tool — a chain saw ap- plication, the (A) .....S	84	CAMPBELL, J. M. Equilibrium adsorption of hydrocarbon gas mixtures on 03 silica gel (A) .....N	80
BROCK, J. E. Optimizing design and determining stress distributions of multishell cylindrical pressure vessels (A) .....D	69	BURNOUT Boiling burnout in low thermal capacity heaters (A) .....Mr	76	CAMPBELL, M. TENNEY Named general sales manager, Sweetland Co. ....Ap	109
BROCKLEY, C. A. Time-dependence of static friction, the (A) .....N	83	BURNSTEIN, A. Design of orthopaedic implants and pros- theses, the (A) .....Ag	54	CAMPBELL, MANUS F. Obituary .....Je	122
BROKKE, G. E. Use of computers in transportation plan- ning (A) .....N	86	BURT, GEORGE H. Obituary .....Je	122	CAMPBELL, THOMAS M., JR. Appointed manager responsible for fluid mechanics, heat transfer, and mathe- matics sections, Thermodynamics Lab- oratory, Research and Development Div., Babcock & Wilcox Co. ....My	173
BRONK, DETLEV W. Elected member, board of managers, Franklin Institute .....F	106	BURTON, RALPH A. Appointed to the U. S. Office of Naval Research, London office .....S	115	CAMPBELL, WILFRED E. Elected Fellow of ASME .....Je	118
BROOKS, FREDERICK A. Obituary .....S	123	BURY, K. V. Method of calculating and designing for a minimum vibration of turbomachinery blades, a (A) .....Ag	57	CAMPISE, N. S. Today's diving contractor: his role in en- gineering the peacetime ocean (A) ....Jl	74
BROWN, B. F. Evaluating mechanical and corrosion suit- ability of materials (A) .....Ag	54	BUSCH, R. Dynamic strain aging of a high-strength steel (A) .....F	83	CANNON, J. N. Heat transfer to a fluid flowing inside a pipe rotating about its longitudinal axis (A) .....O	78
BROWN, F. T. Unified approach to the analysis of uni- form one-dimensional distributed sys- tems, a (A) .....My	136	BUSH, THOMAS L. Promoted to senior research engineer, IIT Research Institute .....Ag	95	CANNON, MADISON M. Obituary .....Ap	111
BROWN, JOHN W., JR. Elected chairman of the board, Brown Fin- tube Co. ....Jl	108	BUSKIRK, D. L. Thermal control characteristics of interior louver panels (A) .....O	78	CANTOR, C. Design of a microthruster test stand, the (A) .....Ja	57
BROWNE, BARD Obituary .....N	119	BUSS, JOHN R. Elected Fellow of ASME .....Mr	106	CAPRIZ, G. Interaction between disk and blades during vibrations of a thick-bladed turbine disk (A) .....Jl	71
BRUCE, ALBERT W. Elected Fellow of ASME .....S	116	BUSSELL, JOEL G. Promoted to manager of application engi- neering, Formsprag Co. ....F	110	CAPUTO, J. W. What controllable density means to the design engineer (A) .....S	83
BRUGGEMIER, GEORGE L. Elected Fellow of ASME .....O	112	BUSSMAN, D. R. Random vibrations of a multiwheeled ve- hicle (A) .....Ag	57	CAR PARKS Push-button car park .....F	64
BRUNDIGE, K. S. Innovations in carbon-steel tubed heater design, fabrication, and operation (A) .....Ap	73	BUTLER, HARRY M. Obituary .....Ap	111	CARCICH, J. A. Nuclear turbine ASME test code instru- mentation, Niagara Mohawk Power Cor- poration — Nine Mile Point, 525 MW, Unit 1 (A) .....F	74
BRUNER, J. N. Analysis of residual, thermal, and loading stresses in a B33 wheel and their rela- tionship to fatigue damage (A) .....My	139	BUTLER, RICHARD F. More on education (C) .....Je	84	CARD, LAWRENCE B. Elected Fellow of ASME .....Mr	106
BRUNINGS, J. E. Nuclear power in space .....F	34	BUXTON, G. H. E. Containers and safety (A) .....N	88	CARDEN, A. E. Low-cycle fatigue of three superalloys under cyclic-extension and cyclic-tem- perature conditions (A) .....Jl	68
BUBBLE CHAMBERS Super bubble .....O	61	BYRNE, R. Railroad axle design factors (A) .....Ag	56	CAREN, R. P. Effect of small spacings on radiative transfer between two dielectrics (A) ....O	73
BUBBLES Collapse of vapor bubbles with translatory motion (A) .....Mr	76	BYRNES, E. B. Operating gas turbines in a gas processing plant (A) .....Je	82	CAREY, W. N., JR. Highway research in transition (A) ....N	86
Pressure distribution and bubble forma- tion induced by longitudinal vibration of a flexible liquid-filled cylinder (A) .....Ag	64	BYROM, JAMES L. Obituary .....Ap	111	CARGO HANDLING. See also SHIPPING Containers and safety (A) .....N	88
Stabilization of bubbles in viscous liquids in a vertically vibrated tank, the (A) .....Ag	62	CABAL, A. V. Fuels for marine gas turbines (A) .....Jl	66	Modern concepts of ocean transportation of petroleum (A) .....N	85
BUCCIARELLI, L. L., JR. Effect of initial imperfections on the insta- bility of a ring confined in an imperfect rigid boundary (A) .....S	90	CABLES Cable equilibrium trajectory in a three-di- mensional flow field (A) .....Mr	74	Optimum routing for an air cargo car- rier's mixed fleet, the (A) .....D	65
BUCHANAN, V. J. Particle accelerators .....Jl	33	Flexible circuitry, performance and selec- tion factors (A) .....S	82	Requirements analysis for a family of all- cargo aircraft (A) .....D	66
BUCHER, GEORGE Obituary .....My	177	Quick-coupling coaxial cable connector .....N	69	Role of competition in improving transpor- tation in product markets, the (A) ....D	65
BUCHMANN, KARL E. Obituary .....Ja	110	CADDELL, R. N. Experimental study of MHD flow between concentric tubes, an (A) .....F	82	Strategies for improving intraurban goods movement (A) .....N	86
BUCKLAND, FLORENCE F. Obituary .....Je	123	Calculation of physical properties on pen- etration in arc welding, the (A) .....Ja	67	CARLEY, E. P. Glass-fiber thermosets for large-size forms (A) .....S	83
BUCKLING Nonlinear creep buckling of some simple structures (A) .....D	67	CALCOTE, L. R. On axially symmetric short circular cylin- drical shells (A) .....N	78	CARMICHAEL, A. D. Approach to three-dimensional turbulent boundary layers, an (A) .....F	72
		CALDERA, DONALD L. Gas turbine powered cargo ship .....O	34	CARNER, F. E. Application, design, and problems of me- chanically actuated vibrating screens used for linear conveying and sieving of materials (A) .....Jl	72
		Gas turbine propulsion machinery for the MSTS roll-on/roll-off ship (A) .....Je	83		
		CALDWELL, B. J. Flow measurement Part 4: the fuel gas industry .....Jl	28		

CARPENTER, A. B. Use of analog simulator studies to reduce or eliminate objectionable pulsations in reciprocating compressors and associated piping, the (A) .....D	70	CERMAK, J. E. Investigation of a turbulent radial wall jet (A) .....S	87	CHUANG, H. N. Effect of a transverse magnetic field on the thermoelectric properties of polycrystalline bismuth-antimony alloys, the (A) .....Ja	68
CARPENTER, ALLAN O. Obituary .....Jl	112	CEVOLI, P. L. Solvent processing and finishing of knitted and woven fabrics (A) .....D	71	CHUBB, S. B. Evaluation of wire lacing for the control of gas turbine blade vibration (A) .....Jl	71
CARPENTER, J. W. Military aspect of helicopter operations in Vietnam, the (A) .....N	84	CHAMBERS, NORMAN C. Obituary .....N	119	CHUNG, P. M. Compressible boundary layer-inviscid flow interactions in entrance region of internal flows (A) .....O	70
CARPENTER, O. R. Electroslag welding — evaluating pressure vessel applications (A) .....S	82	CHANG, H. Determination of thermal diffusivities of thermal energy storage materials, the Part 1: solids up to melting point (A) .....My	141	CINQUE, A. A. Sizing piping networks for incompressible flow with a digital computer (A) .....Je	77
CARROLL, C. E. Design and economics of on-site generation with aircraft-type gas turbines for a chemical complex, the (A) .....Je	82	CHAO, B. T. Collapse of vapor bubbles with translatory motion (A) .....Mr	76	CIRCUITRY Flexible circuitry, performance and selection factors (A) .....S	82
CARROLL, PHIL Elected Fellow of AIIE .....S	116	CHAPMAN, WILLIAM P. Fluidics: progress & growing pains .....O	48	Integrated circuits in computer applications (A) .....S	85
CARSON, W. W. Modification to the Monte Carlo method — the exodus method, a (A) .....Ap	68	CHAPPELL, J. R. Turbulent boundary layers in diffusers exhibiting partial stall (A) .....My	141	CISLER, WALKER L. Elected Fellow of American Nuclear Society .....S	115
CARSTENS, J. P. Roadbed curvature limitations on the speed of wheel-rail vehicles (A) .....D	65	CHARAK, IRA Analysis of temperature and pressure within the containment structure of the Fast Reactor Test facility (FARET) (A) .....Mr	71	Honored by Engineering College Council, College of Engineering, Cornell University .....Jl	108
CARTA, F. O. Coupled blade-disk-shroud flutter instabilities in turbojet engine rotors (A) Mr	66	CHATO, JOHN C. Heat pipe, the (C) .....Ap	80	Nominated chairman-designate of International Executive Council, World Power Conference .....O	111
CARTER, K. L. Combined steam-gas turbine power station reduces refinery operating costs, a (A) .....Ap	73	CHEN, Y. N. Survey of thermal conductivity and diffusivity data on biological materials, a (A) .....Ja	59	CITRUS ENGINEERING CONFERENCE, 1967 .....Jl	103
CARTY, MAURICE W. Obituary .....N	120	CHEESEWRIGHT, R. Turbulent natural convection from a vertical plane surface (A) .....O	74	CLARK, DAVID S. Elected Fellow of ASME .....S	117
CARVER, M. B. Influence of certain design variables on the hydrodynamic stability of a heated channel — a digital computer study supported by experimental data, the (A) .....O	76	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS. See ELEMENTS, CHEMICAL		CLARK, J. W. Investigation of the truck hunting instability problem of high-speed trains (A) .....N	87
CASALE, J. E. Empirical evaluation of the eccentric orifice in small-diameter pipes (A) .....N	82	CHEN, C. F. New matrix formula for the inverse Laplace transformation, a (A) .....Ja	56	CLARK, JOHN A. Appointed chairman, University of Michigan's mechanical engineering department .....F	106
CASCADES Investigation of cavitating cascades (A) .....F	80	CHEN, Y. N. Flow-induced vibration and noise in tube-bank heat exchangers due to von Karman streets (A) .....Jl	71	Boiling heat transfer data at low heat flux (A) .....Ja	61
CASEY, J. J. "Just right" jet, the (A) .....O	69	CHENEY, PAUL F. Instability of oil bearings due to high oil viscosity (A) .....Je	72	Momentum and heat transfer in laminar flow of gas with liquid-droplet suspension over a circular cylinder (A) .....Mr	77
CASTERLINE, J. E. Experimental critical heat flux measurements applied to a boiling reactor channel (A) .....Ja	62	CHENOWITH, PAUL E. Obituary .....N	119	Walter Cronkite agrees (C) .....Ap	80
CATTON, I. Effect of side walls on natural convection between horizontal plates heated from below (A) .....O	71	CHERUBINI, R. Design versus cost in P/M parts (A) .....S	84	CLARK, JOHN M., JR. For industry: gas turbine versus reciprocating (AC) .....Mr	80
CAUGHEY, T. K. Stability of linear dynamic systems with narrow-band parametric excitation (A) .....Ag	58	CHICUREL, R. Use of mass as a perturbation in vibrations (A) .....Je	75	CLARKE, F. J. Investigation into the basic physics of seam pucker, an (A) .....D	71
CAVALLARO, L. Walter Cronkite agrees (C) .....My	142	CHIDAMBARA, M. R. Sensitivity analysis of a class of identification processes (A) .....My	137	CLARKE, PHILIP C. Obituary .....Mr	113
CAVIN, GUSTAVE C. Obituary .....Ap	111	CHILDERS, T. W. Pump-down completion and workover techniques for satellite underwater wells (A) .....N	81	CLAY, P. E. Heat recovery for gas turbine — an advanced design (A) .....Je	82
CAVITATION Application of the method of singular integral equations to two-dimensional cavitating hydrofoil problems (A) .....F	81	CHILDRESS, EMMETT A., JR. Obituary .....O	113	Piston engine heat recovery systems — design and selection (A) .....Jl	64
Cavitation damage and correlations with material and fluid properties (A) .....S	85	CHIMNEYS World's tallest chimney (A) .....Jl	47	CLAYCOMB, J. R. Numerical method for determining circulation and injection temperatures, a (A) .....D	70
Cavitation effects in poppet valves (A) Ag	63	CHINNERY, M. Observation of fatigue deformation in contact loading (A) .....Ag	54	CLEGGHORN, MARK P. Obituary .....S	124
Detailed damage characteristics in a cavitating venturi (A) .....Ap	72	CHO, SUNG HWAN Integrating sphere reflectometer center-mounted sample blockage effects (A) .....O	79	CLIFFORD, H. J. Gas turbine electrical power and steam generation at Allison Division of General Motors (A) .....My	130
Effect of surface roughness on cavitation performance of hydrofoils — Report 3 (A) .....F	81	CHOI, H. Y. Electrohydrodynamic condensation heat transfer (A) .....O	70	COAL Competitive railroad rates and services applied to the movement of bituminous coal (A) .....O	68
Formation of calcium sulfate scale on a heated cylinder in cross flow and its removal by acoustically induced cavitation, the (A) .....Ap	70	Electrohydrodynamic ridge instability of a thin film flowing down an inclined plate (A) .....O	74	Isotopes to diagnose SO <sub>2</sub> in air .....Jl	47
Investigation of cavitating cascades (A) .....F	80	CHOU, S. C. Large-deformation theory of shells of revolution (A) .....S	90	Search for low-sulfur coal, the .....Ap	22
Note on the effect of a slot on force characteristics of supercavitating flat plates, a (A) .....My	140	CHOW, P. L. Microslips between contacting paraboloids (A) .....Ag	58	Uranium — coal: rivals or partners? .....Mr	32
Reynolds number and incidence-angle effects on inducer cavitation (A) .....My	140	CHRISTOFFERSON, J. Mechanical design of the 20-mev emperor tandem Van de Graaff accelerator (A) .....Mr	73	COAL INDUSTRY Mine water .....Mr	52
CAWTHON, D. M. Noncontour loss heat shield, the (A) .....Ap	70	CHU, T. Y. Determination of gas-bearing stability by response to a step-jump (A) .....S	86	COCCIO, C. L. Steam hammer in turbine piping systems (A) .....F	80
CEDARGREN, JOHN T. Obituary .....Ja	110			COCHRAN, N. P. Energy systems: the MHD combination N	49
CELLS. See ENERGY STORAGE				COCHRANE, REXMOND C. (author) Measurements for progress (BR) .....F	86
CERAMICS Ceramics aerospace uses .....My	114			COHEN, R. Fatigue-life index as a criterion for evaluating compressor leaf valve design, a (A) .....F	79
Homogenized ceramic particles .....Ag	45			COHEN, V. Quasi-optimum control of a flexible booster (A) .....My	135

COLE, L. M. Social values and transportation planning processes (A) .....O	68	Mobile compressor stations for natural gas transmission service (A) .....Je	82	CONNOLLY, R. Determining the normal stiffness of joint faces (A) .....Ag	59
COLLES, D. Note on Taylor instability in circular Couette flow, a (A) .....O	80	Process refrigeration compressors: selection and comparative costs (A) .....D	70	CONTAINERS Containers and safety (A) .....N	88
COLLET, P. J. Three-shaft gas turbine to meet automotive requirements, a (A) .....Je	80	Recent blade vibration techniques (A) .....F	71	Freight container standards .....O	93
COLLIER, WILLIAM R. Appointed manager of lift fan systems operation, General Electric Co. ....F	108	Some experiments at low speed on compressor cascades (A) .....F	72	Standard freight containers — a status report (USASI MH-5 — ISO TC-104) (A) .....N	88
COLLINS, ARLYN H. Obituary .....Je	122	Some vibration characteristics of pin-fixed compressor blades (A) .....Mr	66	Strong, light containers .....Ap	64
COLLINS, SAMUEL C. Receives honorary Doctor of Laws degree from University of St. Andrews, Edinburgh, Scotland .....Ag	94	Supervisory instrumentation for centrifugal and axial compressors (A) .....N	80	CONTROL SYSTEMS. See AUTOMATIC CONTROL	
COLLINS, W. LEIGHTON ASCE news report (C) .....D	74	Use of analog simulator studies to reduce or eliminate objectionable pulsations in reciprocating compressors and associated piping, the (A) .....D	70	CONVECTION. See also HEAT TRANSFER	
COLUMNS Effect of a dent on the buckling strength of tubular columns subjected to axial compression, the (A) .....Jl	69	Use of gases other than air in the acoustical testing of model compressors, the (A) .....My	130	Analytical investigation of natural convection in vertical channels, an (A) ...D	68
COLWELL, K. W. Nuclear turbine ASME test code instrumentation Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation — Nine Mile Point, 525MW, Unit 1 (A) .....F	74	COMPRESSORS, AXIAL FLOW Off-design analysis of axial-flow compressors, the (A) .....F	72	Combined forced and free turbulent convection in a vertical circular tube with volume heat sources and constant wall heat addition (A) .....O	72
COMBS, G. D. Field capillary viscometer for drilling muds, a (A) .....N	78	COMPRESSORS, CENTRIFUGAL Centrifugal compressor shaft seals .....Ja	27	Combined free and forced convection in a horizontal tube with uniform heat flux (A) .....O	77
COMBUSTION. See also MONITORING SYSTEMS Combustion engineering (BR) .....Ap	83	Design of subsonic diffusers for centrifugal compressors using potential flow theory, the (A) .....F	72	Convective instabilities in fully developed flows (A) .....O	70
Combustion research .....Ap	56	Unique compressor problems (A) .....D	69	Effect of side walls on natural convection between horizontal plates heated from below (A) .....O	71
Corrosion and deposits from combustion cases — a review (A) .....D	62	COMPUTER MODELING Identification of dynamic systems by digital computer modeling in state space (A) .....Ja	56	Forced convection in concentric-sphere heat exchangers (A) .....O	72
High-frequency combustion pressure oscillations in gaseous-propellant rockets: design considerations (A) .....Jl	73	COMPUTERS. See also AUTOMATIC CONTROL; BIOTECHNOLOGY; MATERIALS HANDLING		Free convection from a vertical flat plate with step discontinuities in surface temperature (A) .....My	134
Quieting the gas flame .....Jl	49	Computer designs tires .....My	123	Laminar forced convection in the entrance region between parallel flat plates (A) .....Ja	61
Residual oil combustion in gas turbines — state-of-the-art (A) .....Je	80	Computer leasing trend revealed .....My	123	Laminar free convection from a downward-projecting fin (A) .....O	72
Smokeless combustion in oil-burning gas turbines (A) .....D	62	Computer program for pumped hydro units .....My	124	Natural convection from vertical surfaces, the convection transient regime (A) .Ja	61
Tripellant rocket .....Ap	60	Computers in the U. S. ....Je	97	Turbulent natural convection from a vertical plane surface (A) .....O	74
COMBUSTORS Pressure oscillations in a combustor with dual-orifice fuel injection (A) .....Je	82	Electronic wind tunnel .....Jl	53	CONVEYORS. See also MATERIALS HANDLING	
COMERFORD, WILBUR J. Appointed manager of manufacturing, alloy-tube division, Carpenter Steel Co. F	108	Engineer gets his job through GRAD — a computer .....Ap	94	Steel turnings collected automatically .Je	68
COMMUNICATIONS. See INSTRUMENTS, MOISTURE-MEASURING		Film animation by computer .....F	26	Unique pan feeder .....My 115; (C) J1 76; S	93
COMPARIN, R. A. Jet reattachment at low Reynolds numbers and moderate aspect ratios (A) .....Ag	62	Integrated circuits in computer applications (A) .....S	85	Vibrating conveyor and feeder systems .D	17
COMPOSITE MATERIALS Considerations in applying injection-molded glass-fiber-reinforced thermoplastics to product design (A) .....S	80	It's called a GIZMOHR .....Jl	85	CONWAY, J. C. Benthos — deep-submergence pyroceram test vehicle (A) .....S	82
Creep analysis for composite member (A) .....Jl	69	People, change and computers .....N	26	COOGAN, CHARLES H., JR. Flexible membrane hydrostatic air bearing .....D	71
Glass-fiber thermosets for large-size forms (A) .....S	83	Process computers .....D	60	Two-dimensional melting in a channel (A) .....O	78
Monofilament structural composites (A) S	82	Public transit planning system (A) .....N	86	COOK, A. E. Analysis of synchronization errors in systems of parallel jacks with closed-loop control by hydraulic relays (A) .....My	136
Predicting bearing performance of filled teflon TFE resins (A) .....Mr	66	3-D computer .....N	66	COOK, N. H. Evaluation of some models of thermally activated tool wear, an (A) .....Ag	59
COMPRESSORS Causes of variable acoustic resonance during tests of jet engine compressors (A) .....Jl	72	TRAMPS, a computer program for a transportation movement planning system (A) .....N	88	Influence of stress-state and inclusion content on ductile fracture with rotation, the (A) .....Je	78
Comparative assessment of control characteristics of outward and inward-compressing free-piston gas generators (A) .....Jl	65	COMSTOCK, T. R. Analyzing dynamic characteristics of machine structures in operation (A) .....S	85	COOKE, R. F. Modern concepts of ocean transportation of petroleum (A) .....N	85
Compression equipment for hydrocracking and similar processes (A) .....D	70	COMTOIS, WILFRED H. Application of pressurized water reactions to combination power and water plants (A) .....Mr	72	COOLING SYSTEMS Experimental results of a transpiration-cooled turbine operated in an engine for 150 hr at 2500 F turbine inlet temperature (A) .....My	132
DECA digital engine/compressor analyzer (A) .....N	81	Combination nuclear power and desalting plants .....Ag	16	Control of coolant purity in sodium-cooled reactors (A) .....Mr	73
Design of compressor blades suitable for transonic axial-flow compressors (A) .....Je	80	CONDENSATION Analysis of film condensation, film evaporation, and single-phase heat transfer, an (A) .....O	76	Preoperational testing experience at the sodium reactor experiment-power expansion program (A) .....Mr	70
Effect of shear flows on the outlet angle in axial compressor cascades — methods of prediction and correlation with experiments (A) .....F	82	Calculation of steam volume fraction in subcooled boiling (A) .....O	71	Primary coolant control in the design of the high flux beam reactor (A) .....Mr	72
End-wall effects in axial compressors (A) .....Ag	62	Condensation heat transfer at an agitated, steam-water interface (A) .....Ja	59	COOPER, H. F., JR. Joule heating of an infinite rectangular rod with orthotropic thermal properties (A) .....My	133
Fatigue-life index as a criterion for evaluating compressor leaf valve design, a (A) .....F	79	Electrohydrodynamic condensation heat transfer (A) .....O	70	COOPER, P. Analysis of single and two-phase flows in turbopump inducers (A) .....Ap	71
		Two-dimensional melting in a channel (A) .....O	78	COPE, DAVID F. Nuclear power: a basic briefing .....Je	48
		CONDENSERS Amertap at English station (A) .....My	141	COPLEY, J. A. Thermal sealing applied to luminous flames (A) .....O	78
		First year of operation with the MAN condenser tube cleaning system (A) My	141	COPLIN, J. F. Design aspects of power plants for V/STOL aircraft (A) .....My	131
		Submerged condenser, the (A) .....O	79		
		Unusual condenser tube corrosion problem on the Ohio River, an (A) .....D	63		
		CONDUCTION. See HEAT TRANSFER			
		CONDUCTORS. See METALS			
		CONES Critical pressure of conical acrylic windows under short-term hydrostatic loading (A) .....Mr	74		
		CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT. See MANAGEMENT			
		CONNECTORS Quick-coupling coaxial cable connector .N	69		
		CONNOLLY, J. R. Goals of engineering education (C) .....F	84		

<b>COPPER</b>			Plant engineering PERT cost control (A) ..... Je 77			Use and abuse of critical path scheduling, the (A) ..... JI 64		
Neutron irradiation and the yield surfaces of copper (A) ..... My 138			<b>COST EFFECTIVENESS. See also MANAGEMENT</b>			<b>CROCKER, GEORGE H.</b>		
Transformation of a copper mill ..... F 54			Capital investment analysis — a simulation approach (A) ..... Je 77			Obituary ..... N 119		
<b>CORDELL, T. L.</b>			Cost effectiveness in pumping system design and operation (A) ..... Ap 71			<b>CROOK, A. W.</b>		
Effect of hydrostatic pressure (14 Kbar) on the ultimate compressive strength of various sintered materials, the (A) ..... Mr 65			Organizing for cost effectiveness in plant engineering (A) ..... JI 64			Approach to the prediction of the vibrations of turbine generators on under-tuned foundations, an (A) ..... Je 72		
<b>CORDOVI, MARCEL A.</b>			<b>COST PRODUCTION. See POWER PLANTS, NUCLEAR</b>			<b>CROSS, ROBERT C.</b>		
Receives ASTM award of merit ..... S 116			<b>COSTA, A. J.</b>			Retires as executive secretary of ASHRAE ..... S 116		
<b>CORRIELL, A. S.</b>			Measurements on fully wetted and ventilated ring wing hydrofoils (A) ..... Ja 64			<b>CROUCHLEY, A. B.</b>		
Hydrostatic and uniaxial pressure generation using a teflon-cell container in a conventional piston-cylinder device (A) ..... Mr 64			<b>COSTELLO, F. A.</b>			Design and economics of on-site generation with aircraft-type gas turbines for a chemical complex, the (A) ..... Je 82		
<b>CORRILL, J. A.</b>			The optimization of spacecraft coating patterns for temperature control (A) ..... O 78			<b>CROUSE, J. E.</b>		
Effect of hydrostatic pressure (14 Kbar) on the ultimate compressive strength of various sintered materials, the (A) ..... Mr 65			<b>COTTERELL, WILLIAM J.</b>			Summary of experimental investigation of three axial-flow pump rotors tested in water (A) ..... F 81		
<b>CORNELL, SIDNEY</b>			Obituary ..... N 119			<b>CROUZET-PASCAL, A.</b>		
Named assistant to the vice-president for engineering, EPSCO Inc. .... O 111			<b>COTTON, K. C.</b>			Effect of embedding medium viscoelasticity on the transient response to plane waves of arbitrarily thick circular cylinders (A) ..... Ag 59		
<b>CORRIGAN, BRIAN</b>			Effects of new international formulation on turbine-generator performance calculations (A) ..... D 62			<b>CROWLEY, R. J.</b>		
Appointed technical manager, research and technical office, Texaco, Inc. .... Ap 109			Nuclear turbine ASME test code instrumentation Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation — Nine Mile Point, 525MW, Unit 1 (A) ..... F 74			Developing instrument mechanics' training programs (A) ..... Je 77		
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... JI 110			<b>COUNTS, J.</b>			<b>CRYOGENICS. See also FLOWMETERS; INSTRUMENTS, FLOW MEASURING; LOW-TEMPERATURE RESEARCH</b>		
<b>CORROSION AND DEPOSITS. See also FLUE GASES; POWER PLANTS, STEAM; STRESS CORROSION</b>			Use of mass as a perturbation parameter in vibrations (A) ..... Je 75			First cryogenic center ..... N 100		
Amertap at English station (A) ..... My 141			<b>COUPLINGS</b>			Quick attach fluid coupling ..... Je 64		
Basic problems in the formation of sulfates in boiler furnaces (A) ..... Ap 76			Positive release for joined bodies ..... D 50			Stevens awarded \$1 million to study cryogenics and polymers ..... D 82		
Control of copper turbine deposits in supercritical generating units — a summary of operating experience (A) ..... Ap 79			Quick attach fluid coupling ..... Je 64			Superconductive magnets		
Corrosion: durable enemy ..... Ag 47			Quick couple ..... N 73			1: the role of cryogenics ..... F 46		
Corrosion and deposits from combustion gases — a review (A) ..... D 62			<b>COUTINHO, JOHN DE S.</b>			2: applications ..... Mr 86; Je 85; JI 76		
Corrosion at the seal (C) ..... F 86			Why a space program? ..... My 92			Venturi mixer ..... Je 64		
Corrosion of ferrous fasteners and their coatings (A) ..... S 85			<b>COWLING, G. B.</b>			<b>CULLEN, T. M.</b>		
Effects of corrosion on transducer performance (A) ..... JI 69			Underwater work tools for scientific diving (A) ..... JI 75			Influence of nitrogen and certain other elements on the creep-rupture properties of wholly austenitic type 304 steel, the (A) ..... Je 79		
Effects of turbine atmospheres on sulfidation corrosion (A) ..... Je 80			<b>COX, J. E.</b>			<b>CUMMINGS, JAMES D.</b>		
Evaluating mechanical and corrosion suitability of materials (A) ..... Ag 54			Forced convection in concentric-sphere heat exchangers (A) ..... O 72			Obituary ..... N 119		
Formation of calcium sulfate scale on a heated cylinder in cross flow and its removal by acoustically induced cavitation, the (A) ..... Ap 70			<b>CRACK PROPAGATION. See also BEAMS; FRACTURE MECHANICS</b>			<b>CUMMINS, CLESSIE (author)</b>		
Gnawing problem, a ..... D 55			Diffraction problem and crack propagation, a (A) ..... My 137			My days with the diesel (BR) ..... O 84		
High-temperature corrosion studies in an oil-fired laboratory combustor (A) ..... Ap 76			Fatigue-crack-propagation rates under random excitation (A) ..... Ap 76			<b>CUNNINGHAM, J. T.</b>		
Interactions in sulfur oxide-iron oxide systems (A) ..... Ap 76			Numerical analysis of crack propagation in cyclic-loaded structures (A) ..... Ap 76			Turbine drives for electric utility power-plant application — 10 years' operating experience (A) ..... Ap 73		
Internal corrosion of high-pressure boilers (A) ..... Ap 79			<b>CRACKING</b>			<b>CUNNINGHAM, R. A.</b>		
Prevent underground corrosion (A) ..... JI 62			Stress-corrosion cracking (A) ..... Ja 50			Analysis of downhole measurements of drill-string forces and motions (A) ..... N 81		
Proven practices in chemical control for steam power plants (A) ..... Ap 72			Study of cracking during welding of aluminum alloys, a (A) ..... F 83			<b>CURWEN, P. W.</b>		
Recent sea-salt-in-air implications as highlighted by marine gas turbine requirements (A) ..... JI 68			<b>CRACKS. See FRACTURE MECHANICS</b>			Comparison of oil and gas lubrication systems for closed-loop gas turbine machinery, a (A) ..... My 132		
Research study on internal corrosion of high-pressure boilers, a (A) ..... D 62			<b>CRAVALHO, E. G.</b>			<b>CUSHIONING DEVICES.</b>		
Unusual condenser tube corrosion problem on the Ohio River, an (A) ..... D 63			Effect of small spacings on radiative transfer between two dielectrics (A) O 73			Effect of freight car cushioning characteristics on train action, the (A) ..... Ap 66		
<b>CORTEN, H. T.</b>			<b>CRAWFORD, C. C.</b>			<b>CUSICK, L. J.</b>		
Fracture toughness of structural steels as a function of the rate parameter $\dot{\epsilon}$ in $A/\dot{\epsilon}$ (A) ..... Ja 65			Self-excited vibration of a hydraulic turbine (A) ..... My 140			Role of the federal government in developing urban transportation, the (A) ..... N 84		
What does an engineer need to know about measurement of fracture toughness when using high-strength structural steels? (A) ..... JI 68			<b>CREATIVITY</b>			<b>CUTTING DEVICES</b>		
<b>COST ANALYSIS</b>			"Centrum" ..... Mr 92			High-explosive cutting mechanisms (A) ..... S 84		
Computer program for pumped hydro units ..... My 124			Creating successful new products (A) ..... F 77			<b>CYBERNETICS</b>		
Correlation of maintenance expense with age of plant and the maintenance penalty in value determination (A) ..... F 76			Creative problem-solving ..... O 52			Cybernetics in the USSR ..... My 117		
Cost-benefit approach to transportation development, a (A) ..... N 86			<b>CREEP</b>			Muscle man ..... Je 67		
Economics of the abrasive cutoff operation (A) ..... Ap 79			Comprehensive creep model, a (A) ..... Je 78			<b>CYLINDERS. See also RINGS; WEAR</b>		
Thermal efficiency versus engine price — optimizing for industrial vehicles (A) ..... Je 81			Creep analysis for composite member (A) ..... JI 69			Asymptotic solution for infinite cylinder reinforced by radially loaded ring (A) ..... My 137		
<b>COST CONTROL</b>			Creep of thick-walled cylinders (A) ..... JI 69			Creep of thick-walled cylinders (A) ..... JI 69		
Cost control? or technical achievement? ..... JI 22			Influence of nitrogen and certain other elements on the creep-rupture properties of wholly austenitic type 304 steel, the (A) ..... Je 79			Cylinders of rectangular section as aeroelastic nonlinear oscillators (A) ..... JI 70		
Cost controls for a centralized engineering department (A) ..... JI 62			<b>CREMERS, C. J.</b>			Effect of embedding medium viscoelasticity on the transient response to plane waves of arbitrarily thick circular cylinders (A) ..... Ag 59		
			Experiments on a plasma generator with film-cooled anode (A) ..... D 68			Elevated temperature autofrettage (A) ..... Ap 75		
			Forced convection heat transfer from biological surfaces (A) ..... Ap 69			Expandable metal honeycombs for high-temperature, load-bearing structures (A) ..... S 80		
			Temperature distribution in an argon plasma jet with a variable mass flow, the (A) ..... Ap 68			Locked-in vortex shedding behind oscillating circular cylinders, with application to transmission (A) ..... Ag 63		
			<b>CRIFE, A. R.</b>			On axially symmetric short circular cylindrical shells (A) ..... N 78		
			United Aircraft high-speed train suspension design, the (A) ..... Ag 56					
			<b>CRISMAN, W. C.</b>					
			Damping in sandwich beams with shear-flexible cores (A) ..... Ag 57					
			<b>CRITICAL PATH METHOD</b>					
			Application of CPM to major steel mill construction — the building of an 80-in. hot strip mill, the (A) ..... Je 77					

## CYLINDERS (Continued)

- "Optimal" solution of Saint-Venant's flexure problem for a circular cylinder, an (A) .....My 138
- Rapid filling of a cylinder with a compressible fluid .....F 76
- Separation and stall of an impulsively started elliptic cylinder (A) .....S 86
- Surface and wake flow phenomena of the vortex-excited oscillation of a circular cylinder (D) .....Je 75
- Transient temperature distribution in a radiating cylinder, the (A) .....D 68
- D**
- DALLEN, MYRON F., JR.  
Named chief engineer and manager of production engineering, Cleaver-Brooks .....S 116
- DAMON, A. (author)  
The human body in equipment design (BR) .....My 144
- DAMPERS  
Approximate to normal mode method for damped lumped parameter systems, an (A) .....Jl 71
- Coupled two-degree-of-freedom response of soft-mounted rigid body to random excitation (A) .....Jl 72
- Electrodynamic vibration absorber as a passive or active device, the (A) .....Je 74
- Experimental simulation of nonlinear vibration isolating systems with one and two degrees of freedom (A) .....Jl 70
- Gyroscopic vibration absorber, the (A) .....Jl 73
- Hydraulic energy absorbers for cranes (A) .....Mr 64
- Investigation of an impact vibration absorber, an (A) .....Jl 74
- Mass-spring-damper response to repetitive impact (A) .....Je 76
- Resonance characteristics of unidirectional viscous and Coulomb-damped vibration isolation systems (A) .....Je 74
- DAMPING. *See also* VIBRATION  
Analytical and experimental evaluation of the damping capacity of sandwich beams with viscoelastic cores, an (A) .....Mr 74
- Application of a combined direct-stiffness and mobility method to vibration absorber studies (A) .....Jl 71
- Composite damping of vibrating sandwich beams (A) .....Je 76
- Damping in sandwich beams with shear-flexible cores (A) .....Ag 57
- Damping of low-frequency vibration by constrained viscoelastic layers (A) .....Jl 70
- Joint interface layer damping (A) .....Ag 57
- On the stability of the equilibrium of non-conservative continuous systems with slight damping (A) .....D 68
- Oscillations of a sphere in a cylindrical tube containing a viscous liquid (A) Mr 74
- Quantitative evaluation of constrained-layer damping, a (A) .....Ag 57
- DAMS  
Rubber dams .....Ag 74
- DANBY, G. R.  
High-speed transport by magnetically suspended trains (A) .....Ap 66
- 300-mph magnetically suspended train, a .....N 30
- DANEL, PIERRE  
Obituary .....Mr 113
- DANESI, W. P.  
Effects of microstructural variations on stress-corrosion cracking susceptibility of Ti-3Al-1Mo-1V alloy on marinated gas turbines, the (A) .....Jl 66
- DANIELS, FRED H.  
Obituary .....S 124
- DAREING, D. W.  
Downhole measurements of drill-string forces and motions (A) .....N 78
- DARNELL, Q. L.  
Operating gas turbines in a gas processing plant (A) .....Je 82
- DATA PROCESSING. *See also* AUTOMATIC CONTROL; COST EFFECTIVENESS; FLOW OF FLUIDS; HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING; PIPING SYSTEMS; PLANT ENGINEERING  
Automatic data plotting in transportation planning (A) .....N 86
- Computer application for spare parts and maintenance material inventory control, a (A) .....Jl 64
- Computer plot .....O 61
- Data processing provides maintenance repair analysis and automatically schedules lubrication (A) .....Jl 64
- Energy techniques and matrix methods for computer programming of dynamic structural response (A) .....Je 72
- Group forces: resistance or counterpart to ADP systems design (A) .....F 78
- Low-pressure chamber for estimation of the gas exchange ratio, a (A) .....Ap 68
- MUMMS .....S 100
- DAVIES, A. R.  
The lubrication of high-pressure face seals (A) .....Mr 62
- DAVIES, CLARENCE E.  
For engineering achievement .....D 31
- DAVIES, S. R.  
A study of the stress-strain relationship in the work-hardening range (A) .....Ja 65
- DAVIS, CALVIN R.  
Elected chairman, Conveyor Equipment Manufacturers Association .....F 108
- DAVIS, D. L.  
Pool boiling on polished and chemically etched stainless-steel surfaces (A) .....O 75
- DAVIS, F. F., JR.  
Smoke abatement in gas turbines for industrial use (A) .....D 62
- DAVIS, H. R.  
The time-dependence of static friction (A) .....N 83
- DAVIS, R. L.  
A plastic stress analysis of cylindrical wafers under elastically deformable compression plates (A) .....Je 78
- DAVIS, W.  
An evaluation of the hydrogen bubble technique for the quantitative determination of fluid velocities within clear tubes (A) .....F 81
- DAVIS, W. K.  
Nuclear energy and water supply (A) Mr 70
- DAWSON, J. H.  
Star III — design and construction (A) .....Mr 74
- DAWSON, R. A. J.  
Patent policy bill (C) .....Je 84
- DAY, J. J.  
Equilibrium adsorption of hydrocarbon gas mixtures on 03 silica gel (A) .....N 80
- DAY, JOHN C.  
Appointed vice-president — marketing, American Steel Foundries .....F 108
- DAYTON, RUSSELL W.  
Elected Fellow of American Nuclear Society .....S 115
- DAZKOWIC, G. S.  
An extension of the method for predicting incipient boiling on commercially finished surfaces (A) .....D 68
- DEAN, A. G.  
Self-propelled gas turbine test car (A) .....Ap 67
- DEAN, FRANCIS F.  
Obituary .....My 177
- DEBB, A. D.  
Survey of nondestructive testing for tubular products (A) .....N 80
- DECAIRE, J. A.  
Outlook for electrofluid dynamic power generation (A) .....D 64
- DECARLO, JOSEPH A.  
Search for low-sulfur coal, the .....Ap 22
- DECKER, O.  
Advances in dynamic seal technology (A) .....Ag 53
- DECKER, ROBERT B.  
Obituary .....Jl 112
- DECKKER, B. E. L.  
Effect of an exhaust ejector on engine performance (A) .....Ja 58
- DECORSO, S. M.  
Smokeless combustion in oil-burning gas turbines (A) .....D 62
- DEEP SUBMERGENCE SYSTEMS PROJECT.  
*See* UNDERWATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
- DEFazio, F. G.  
Transient analysis of variable-pitch pump turbines (A) .....F 81
- DEFORMATION. *See also* CREEP  
Comprehensive creep model, a (A) .....Je 78
- Flow and fracture in metals .....S 54
- Invariant stress and deformation functions for doubly curved shells (A) .....S 89
- Large-deformation theory of shells of revolution (A) .....S 90
- DEFREES, JOSEPH H.  
Elected Fellow of ASME .....F 110
- DEHART, R. C.  
On axially symmetric short circular cylindrical shells (A) .....N 78
- DEILY, F. H.  
Downhole measurements of drill-string forces and motions (A) .....N 78
- DEIMER, WILLIAM H. L.  
Obituary .....O 113
- DEMING, L. F.  
Coal-fired packaged boilers, past, present, and future (A) .....My 140
- DEMING, N. R.  
Effects of new international formulation on turbine-generator performance calculations (A) .....D 62
- Engineering a saturated steam turbine performance test for the 450-MW San Onofre nuclear generating station (A) .....F 73
- DEMOTT, ROBERT W.  
Named manager of Western Div. Plant, Rex Chainbelt, Inc. .....Je 117
- DENCER, F. C.  
Compression equipment for hydrocracking and similar processes (A) .....D 70
- DENNING, JAMES A.  
Appointed district manager of Vickers Division Industrial Sales office, Sperry Rand Corp. .....S 115
- DEPEW, C. A.  
Combined free and forced laminar convection in a horizontal tube with uniform heat flux (A) .....O 77
- DERROM, DONALD L.  
Obituary .....S 124
- DESIGN DATA AND METHODS. *See also* AIR CUSHIONING; AIRCRAFT; AUTOMATIC CONTROL; BATTERIES; BIOTECHNOLOGY; ELECTROPLATING; FATIGUE; FRICTION; GROUND-EFFECT MACHINES; MACHINE DESIGN; MACHINE TOOLS; MATERIALS HANDLING; MATERIALS TESTING; METAL FAILURE; METAL FATIGUE; METAL WORKING; MOLDING; NOISE ABATEMENT; PISTON; PLASMA TECHNOLOGY; PLASTICS; POWER; PRESSURE VESSELS; SEALS; STEEL; SUBMARINES; THERMOPLASTICITY; TURBOMACHINERY; UNDERWATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY; VIBRATION; WELDING; WHISKER-REINFORCED MATERIALS  
Art and the engineer .....D 48
- Electronic wind tunnel .....Jl 53
- Engineering and management: the personal confrontation .....My 23
- Engineers to management: reliability engineering .....My 21
- It's called a GIZMOHR .....Jl 85
- Management to engineers: value engineering .....My 18
- Method of design for heat-exchanger inlet headers, a (A) .....Ap 69
- Specifying and testing plated finishes (A) .....Ag 52
- The human body in equipment design (BR) .....My 144
- Using designed experiments (A) .....S 83
- DESIGN ENGINEERING  
Design engineering conference and show, 1967 .....Jl 93; program .....My 28
- Design engineering, 1967 (Ed) .....Mr 19
- Tomorrow in product design: design seminar reveals the direction of the new look .....D 79
- DEVELOPING COUNTRIES  
UN seeks new sources of energy for use in developing countries .....Ag 70

DEVRIES, G. High-pressure gas from lithium hydride and seawater (A) .....Mr	74	DITARANTO, R. A. Composite damping of vibrating sandwich beams (A) .....Je	76	DRING, R. P. Natural convection from vertical sur- faces, the convection transient regime (A) .....Ja	61
DEVRIES, M. F. Temperature distributions in drilling (A) .....Ag	60	DITHMER, GEORGE F. C. Obituary .....Je	122	DRISCOLL, JOHN M. Elected Fellow of ASME .....Je	118
DEWBERRY, A. WILLIAM Appointed chief development engineer. Fluid Power Division, Watts Regulator Co. ....O	111	DITTY, L. Need for training prior to program man- agement (A) .....F	78	DROPKIN, D. Investigation of the effects of electric fields on boiling from a horizontal wire (A) .....Ap	69
DEWILDE, E. F. Development of a high-output four-cycle engine supercharged on the constant- pressure system (A) .....Jl	65	DIVECHA, A. Progress in preparation and working of whisker-reinforced metal composites (A) .....Ag	54	DRUCKER, DANIEL C. Elected member of National Academy of Engineering .....Je	117
DHANAK, A. M. Heat transfer in turbulent boundary-layer separation over a surface cavity (A) .....O	74	DIVING. See UNDERWATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY		DRUCKER, DANIEL C. Normality relations and convexity of yield surfaces for unstable materials or structural elements (A) .....S	88
DIKOFF, ALEXIS J. Obituary .....D	99	DIXON, D. A. Stiffened catenary calculations in pipeline laying problem (A) .....D	70	DRUCKER, PETER F. The new patent policy: the entrepreneur- ial aspect (D) .....Ap	48
DIAL, R. B. Public transit planning system (A) ....N	86	DIXON, JOHN K. Obituary .....Je	122	DRYDEN, HUGH L. Memorial .....Ap	90
DIAMANT, SIDNEY Obituary .....O	113	DOBSON, HORACE D. Obituary .....D	99	DUCTS Frictional pressure drop in laminar and turbulent flow in isosceles-triangular ducts (A) .....Ag	63
DICK, I. B. Internal corrosion of high-pressure boil- ers (A) .....Ap	79	DODGE, F. T. Experimental and theoretical studies of liquid sloshing at simulated low gravity (A) .....S	87	Heat transfer in separated, reattached, and redevelopment regions behind a double step at entrance to a flat duct (A) .....Mr	76
DICKERSON, J. R. Stability of linear dynamic systems with narrow-band parametric excitation (A) .....Ag	58	DONACHIE, M. J., JR. Effects of microstructural variations on stress-corrosion cracking susceptibility of Ti-8Al-1Mo-IV alloy on marinated gas turbines, the (A) .....Jl	66	Hydrodynamic entrance lengths for ducts of arbitrary cross section (A) .....Ag	63
DICKERSON, K. H. A low-pressure chamber for estimation of the gas exchange ratio (A) .....Ap	68	Effects of turbine atmospheres on sulfida- tion corrosion (A) .....Je	80	Incompressible jet mixing in converging- diverging axisymmetric ducts (A) ....F	81
DICKEY, PAUL S. Received the 1966 W. A. Kates award from Instrument Society of America F	108	DONALD, ALEXANDER, J. Obituary .....F	112	Laminar flow and heat transfer in ducts of multiply connected cross sections (A) .....O	76
DICMAS, J. L. Development of an optimum sump design for propeller and mixed-flow pumps (A) .....Ag	63	DORNBROOK, FREDERICK L. Obituary .....N	120	Measurement of laminar flow development in a square duct using a laser-Doppler flowmeter (A) .....S	88
DIESEL ENGINES. See ENGINES, DIESEL		DOUGHERTY, R. C. Numerical Fourier transform calculations for pulse testing procedures (A) ....Ja	57	DUDDERAR, T. D. Neutron irradiation and the yield surfaces of copper (A) .....My	138
DIETRICH, W. F. Control of copper turbine deposits in su- percritical generating units — a sum- mary of operating experience (A) ..Ap	79	DOUGHTIE, VERNON L. Retires after 29 years of teaching me- chanical engineering at University of Texas .....S	115	DUDZIK, C. J. Recent advances in texturing synthetic fibers and yarns (A) .....D	71
DIETZ, M. S. Considerations in applying injection-mold- ed glass-fiber-reinforced thermoplas- tics in product design (A) .....S	80	DOWNES, MARK S. Retired as general manager of sales, rail- road division, Timken Roller Bearing Co. ....F	106	DUDZINSKY, S. J. On the load capacity of the MHD journal bearing (A) .....N	83
DIFFUSERS Design and performance of two-dimen- sional, curved diffusers, the. Part I — exposition of method. Part II — experiment, evaluation of method, and conclusions (A) .....Ag	63	DOWNNEY, W. N. Obituary .....N	119	DUEENWEG, LOUIS Engineering and management: the per- sonal confrontation .....My	23
Design of subsonic diffusers for centrifu- gal compressors using potential flow theory, the (A) .....F	72	DOWNING, FRED T. Obituary .....Je	123	Putting motivation into goals and pro- gress reporting (A) .....F	78
Influence of a wide-angle diffuser on tur- bulent velocities, the (A) .....Ag	64	DRAFTING Drafting instruments minimize smearing .....D	51	DUFF, T. A. S. Elastic and fatigue properties of vacuum- remelted versus air-melted Ni-Span-C alloy 902 for Bourdon tubes (A) .....Mr	64
Laminar incompressible boundary layer in a constant-area vaneless radial diffuser, the (A) .....F	81	Photography in engineering (A) .....N	81	DUFFY, J. All is not lost (C) .....S	92
Performance prediction method for un- stalled, two-dimensional diffusers, a (A) .....F	82	DRAAG Drag of blunt bodies in polymer solutions (A) .....My	140	Neutron irradiation and the yield surfaces of copper (A) .....My	138
Turbulent boundary layers in diffusers ex- hibiting partial stall (A) .....My	141	Fluid drag on a sphere rolling in a tube (A) .....Ag	58	DULL, WILLIAM M. Named head, underground lines organiza- tion department, Detroit Edison Co. ..Mr	108
DIFFUSION Variational formulation of transformed diffusion problems (A) .....O	79	DRAIS, J. A. Face seals for rotating applications (A) .....S	83	DUNBAR, R. P. Combined forced and free turbulent con- vection in a vertical circular tube with volume heat sources and constant wall heat addition (A) .....O	72
DILLON, O. W., JR. Coupled thermoelasticity of bars (A) ..My	137	DRAKE, ROBERT M., JR. Named dean, College of Engineering, Uni- versity of Kentucky .....F	110	DUNN, FENMORE E. Elected managing director, Worthington Australia Pty. Ltd., subsidiary of Worthington Corp. ....Mr	108
DINGLE, A. D. Cost controls for a centralized engineer- ing department (A) .....Jl	62	DREDGING A light-media pump for dredging min- erals from the sea floor (A) .....Jl	74	DUNNING, HARRY Obituary .....N	119
DINKELSPIEL, WILLIAM J. Obituary .....D	99	DRILL EQUIPMENT. See also METAL CUTTING		DU PONT, FRANK M. Appointed chief of nuclear department, Kuljian Corp. ....O	111
DISKS Laminar source flow between two parallel coaxial disks rotating at different speeds (A) .....O	80	DRILLING Analysis of downhole measurements of drill-string forces and motions (A) ....N	81	DUPRIEST, JOHN R. Obituary .....Jl	112
Numerical study of the flow due to a ro- tating disk with a center sink, a (A) .....Ag	64	Concepts of deep-hole drilling procedures as related to economics versus hazard exposure (A) .....D	69	DUPUIS, R. A. Fluid drag on a sphere rolling in a tube (A) .....Ag	58
On the critical speeds of a continuous shaft-disk system (A) .....Je	75	Downhole measurements of drill-string forces and motions (A) .....N	78	DURBECK, R. On performance bounds for control sys- tems (A) .....Mr	75
Secondary flows associated with slowly oscillating and rotating disks (A) ..My	134	Evaluation of a vibration damping tool and of drill-stem torque requirements from data recorded by an instrumented drill-stem member (A) .....N	80	DURELLI, A. J. Gravitational stresses determined using immersion techniques (A) .....S	87
Transient thermal stress and associated natural frequency variations in circu- lar disk elements (A) .....F	79	Hole saw drill attachment .....Jl	55	DURRANT, O. W. Operation of drum and once-through boil- ers during electric power system emer- gencies (A) .....D	62
		Numerical method for determining circu- lation and injection temperatures, a (A) .....D	70		
		DRILLS A quantitative evaluation of drill life (A) .....Ja	87		

DUSTER, JOHN		
Obituary	N	119
DWYER, R. M.		
Management to engineers: value engineering	My	18
Value of teaching value engineering to engineers, the—the profit team approach (A)	F	76
DYRKACZ, W. W.		
Appointed vice-president, advanced product and process development, Teledyne Materials Research Co.	F	107

## E

EAKIN, B. E.		
Below-ground storage systems for LNG (A)	F	75
EARLE, SAMUEL B.		
Honored by Piedmont Chapter of the Society of Professional Engineers	My	173
EARTHMOVERS		
Soil displacement	Mr	50
EASON, CLARENCE M.		
Obituary	N	119
ECKERT, E. R. G.		
Measurement of local heat transfer caused by supercritical airflow through a grid of rectangular bars (A)	O	77
ECKHARDT, FLOYD S.		
Elected vice-president — engineering, Bethlehem Steel Corp.	Mr	108
ECONOMICS		
Cashless society possible using "money cards" and electronic transfer of credit	Jl	83
United Nations survey: world economy	D	80
Industrial profits around the world	D	53
EDERER, D.		
Coal-fired packaged boilers, past, present, and future (A)	My	140
EDITORIALS		
Air pollution and ASME	Ap 17; (C) Je	85
All is not lost	Jl 17; (C) S 92; O 82; D	74
Audience of women, an	My 91; (C) Jl	77
Blind spot	N	25
Brain gain, the	O	27
Design engineering 1967	Mr	19
Engineer, writer, publisher	Je	13
Focus on engineers	F 19; (C) Je	85
Guiding hand, the	Ag	13
In favor of achievement	D	13
Metals shortage, the (C)	F	85
NBS and the apple tree	Ja 15; (C) Jl	77
Year of dynamic growth, a	S	27
EDSON, LEE (author)		
The wind and beyond, Theodore von Karman: pioneer in aviation and pathfinder in space (BR)	D	74
EDUCATION. See also ARTS, VISUAL; EMPLOYMENT; ENGINEERING PROFESSION		
Action for continuing education	S	63
All is not lost (Ed)	Jl 17; (C) S 92; O 82; D	74
ASSEE interim report recommends at least one year of graduate study	Je	94
ASSEE meeting offers the total view: variety of opinions on key issues in engineering education aired	S	97
Audience of women, an (Ed)	My 91; (C)	77
Brain drain	Jl	90
Brain gain, the (Ed)	O	27
"Centrum"	Mr	92
Complete guide to graduate programs, a	Ag	79
Continuing education	D	74
Control of participation in scientific and technical meetings (A)	F	76
Developing instrument mechanics' training programs (A)	Je	77
Editorial noted (C)	Ja	68
Engineer gets his job through GRAD—a computer	Ap	94
Fellowships available	F	98
Freeman fellowship for study or research in hydraulics	F	100
Goals of engineering education (C)	Ja 68; F 84, 85; Ap	81
I joined the Peace Corps: an exciting engineering experience in Ecuador for ASME member Thomas M. Brigham	My	150

It's called a GIZMOHR	Jl	85
Key issues in engineering education aired at ASME Winter Annual Meeting in New York	Ja	75
Lagoe, Ronnie J., the sky's no limit for, 17-year-old student	Jl	84
Lockheed enters education with government contract to blueprint a computerized system by which public schools could draw on new findings in educational research	F	98
Maintenance training: fundamental approach and implementation with excerpts from a control training program (A)	Jl	62
Major talent search	Jl	85
More on education (C)	Je	84
National Science Foundation Fellowship	Mr	92
News and notes	Ja 75; F 98; Mr 92; Ap 94; My 156; Je 94; Jl 84; Ag 76; O 94; N 100; D	82
OCF fellowship program	O	94
Ocean engineering	O	94
Professional engineering with character	Mr	20
Publication and the engineering societies	My	96
Research fellowship offered	O	94
Solar system in a box	Mr	91
Solid wastes management	O	94
Speakers wanted	O	94
Towne lecture (C)	Je	84
UN studies maintenance problems: expert group on maintenance of industrial equipment adopts recommendations	Mr	88
What do students expect from us?	O	28
What is the antidote for obsolescence?	Je	40
What makes students tick	Ap	91
Why a space program?	My 93; (C, D)	93
EDWARDS, C. L.		
Empirical evaluation of the eccentric orifice in small-diameter pipes (A)	N	82
EDWARDS, D. K.		
Effect of polarization on radiant heat transfer through long passages (A)	Ja	61
Effect of side walls on natural convection between horizontal plates heated from below (A)	O	71
Radiation heat transfer in nonisothermal nongray gases (A)	Ja	62
EDWARDS, EARL D.		
Obituary	N	119
EDWARDS, R. H.		
Radiant heat transfer from isothermal dispersions with isotropic scattering (A)	O	70
EDWARDS, R. M.		
Application of sub-X heat exchanger for vaporization of liquefied natural gas, the (A)	N	78
EEDS, J. M.		
Receives Hugh Scott Cameron award	My	173
EFFERDING, L. E.		
Photographic study of subcooled boiling flow and DNB of Freon-113 in a vertical channel, a (A)	Ap	69
EGGENBERGER, MARCUS A.		
Elected Fellow of ASME	D	95
EGLE, D. M.		
Investigation of an impact vibration absorber, an (A)	Jl	74
EGLI, HULDREICH		
Obituary	Ja	111
EHLERS, R. C.		
Effects of uncooled inlet length and nozzle convergence angle on the turbulent boundary layer and heat transfer in conical nozzles operating with air (A)	O	73
EHRLICH, F. F.		
Influence of trapped fluids on high-speed rotor vibration, the (A)	Je	76
Stator whirl with rotors in bearing clearance (A)	F	79
EICHELBRENNER, E. A.		
Approximate method of treating the three-dimensional, laminar, incompressible boundary-layer equations when the cross flow is small, an (A)	My	140
EDUKEVICIUS, ALGIS		
Obituary	N	119
EINSTEINIUM		
Einsteinium from californium	N	66
EISS, N. S., JR.		
Fracture of abrasive grain in grinding (A)	Ja	66

EKVALL, J. C.		
Monofilament structural composites (A)	S	82
ELASTICITY. See also ALLOYS; PLATES; SHELLS; SPHERES		
Application of Kirchhoff's integral equation formulation to an elastic wave scattering problem (A)	S	89
Approximate analysis of elastic stress distribution in thin strip material (A)	Ap	75
Determining the dynamic elastic modulus at elevated temperatures by using rapid heating techniques (A)	F	83
Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A)	Je	78
Elastic constants of magnesium thorium alloy (A)	Ja	65
Inductive coil technique for high-pressure measurements, the: an analysis of non-homogeneous material environment as a source of irreproducibility and error (A)	Mr	65
Optimum design of layered elastic stress wave attenuators (A)	S	90
ELECTRIC MACHINERY		
Design and development of a lightweight electric starting tool, the—a chain saw application (A)	S	84
Energy systems: the electric car and the utilities	N	58
High-speed electric automobile	D	61
Materials technology lab	D	85
ELECTRIC MOTORS		
High-speed incremental motions generated by moving-coil motors (A)	S	84
ELECTRIC VEHICLES. See AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING; ENERGY STORAGE		
ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS		
Compact undersea connectors	Jl	52
ELECTRODIALYSIS		
Electrodialysis—past, present, future (A)	Jl	74
ELECTROFLUIDDYNAMICS		
Outlook for electrofluiddynamic power generation (A)	D	64
ELECTROHYDRODYNAMICS		
Electrohydrodynamic condensation heat transfer (A)	O	70
Electrohydrodynamic ridge instability of a thin film flowing down an inclined plate (A)	O	74
ELECTRONICS. See also CABLES; COMPUTERS		
Removing heat from high-density packaged electronics (A)	S	80
ELECTROPLATING		
Relationship of shape to effectiveness of plating, the (A)	S	84
Space-age alloys	S	68
Specifying and testing plated finishes (A)	Ag	52
Surface preparation for plated finishes (A)	S	84
ELECTROSTRICTION		
Stress concentrations in three-dimensional electrostriction (A)	S	88
ELEMENTS, CHEMICAL		
Einsteinium from californium	N	66
ELLIOTT, PHIL T.		
Appointed an assistant general manager, Eastman Kodak Co.	My	173
ELLIOTT, VORRAS A.		
Boiling water reactor	Ja	19
Elected Fellow of ASME	F	110
ELLIS, A. T.		
Real fluid effects on an accelerated sphere before boundary-layer separation (A)	Ja	64
ELLIS, ARTHUR L.		
Obituary	F	112
ELLIS, FREDERIC R.		
Obituary	Ap	111
ELLIS, H. S.		
Effects of scale-up on the performance of cylindrical capsules flowing in horizontal pipelines (A)	N	82
ELLISON, E. G.		
Creep analysis for composite member (A)	Jl	69
ELROD, H. G., JR.		
Determination of gas-bearing stability by response to a step-jump (A)	S	86

ELROD, W. C. Boiling heat transfer data at low heat flux (A) .....Ja	61	ENGINEERING ACHIEVEMENTS Engineering 1966 .....Mr	90	NSPE rejects constitution .....Je	97
ELSTON, CHARLES WILLIAM Elected member of National Academy of Engineering .....Je	117	Engineering Oscars for 1966 .....Ap	91	Public engineering policy committee of the National Academy of Engineering .....Mr	90
EMERSON, D. H. Design of subsonic diffusers for centrifugal compressors using potential flow theory, the (A) .....F	72	ENGINEERING INDEX Search tapes available .....D	84	Publication and the engineering societies .....My	96
EMERSON, H. Life support for prolonged submergence (A) .....Jl	75	United engineering information system Mr	96	ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS Survey shows graduate technicians command higher salaries than nongraduates .....Ja	71
EMERY, A. F. Modification to the Monte Carlo method, a—the exodus method (A) .....Ap	68	ENGINEERING PROFESSION. See also ASME CONFERENCES, SEMINARS, AND SYMPOSIUMS: MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE; EDUCATION; ENGINEERING SCIENCES; ENGINEERING SOCIETIES Action for continuing education .....S	63	ENGINEERING TRUSTEES, UNITED United engineering information system .....Mr	96
Numerical solution for laminar-flow heat transfer in circular tubes with axial conduction and developing thermal and velocity fields, a (A) .....My	135	Blind spot (Ed) .....N	25	ENGINEERS JOINT COUNCIL (EJC) Engineering jobs go begging: latest survey shows demand to exceed supply for the next decade .....Ap	88
Temperature distributions in laminar flat plate shear flow (A) .....O	74	Brain drain .....Jl	90	EJC takes critical look at engineering literature programs and problems .....Mr	96
EMISSION Directional emissivities from a two-dimensional, absorbing-scattering medium: the semi-infinite slab (A) .....O	70	Consultants in the news .....My	154	National Academy of Engineering .....Ag	14
EMMONS, HOWARD W. Elected vice-president of ASME basic engineering department .....N	115	Contract engineer, the .....S	52	Supply lag not temporary .....Jl	85
EMPLOYMENT. See also ASME CONFERENCES, SEMINARS, AND SYMPOSIUMS: MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE; ENGINEERING PROFESSION Around the campuses .....N	100	Engineering jobs go begging: latest survey shows demand to exceed supply for the next decade .....Ap	88	ENGINES. See also AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING; MARINE ENGINEERING; PROPULSION SYSTEMS "A"-powered heart beat .....O	60
Contract engineer, the .....S	52	Engineering prestige (C) .....My	142	Caterpillar's new 6.25-bore V16 engine (A) .....Jl	65
Engineering salaries up again: management gets the top salary—education, the low .....Jl	83	Engineering salaries up again: management gets the top salary—education, the low .....Jl	83	Comparative assessment of control characteristics of outward and inward-compressing free-piston gas generators (A) .....Jl	65
Graduate employment drops .....Mr	92	Engineers: 2.5 million needed by 2000 AD .....Ja	74	Computation of apparent heat release for internal combustion engines, the (A) Ja	50
Recruitment syndrome again favors the graduating engineer, the .....Je	94	Engineers receive top wages .....Mr	93	Cutting gas consumption .....Je	96
Self-employed retirement .....Mr	90	Federal pay .....S	100	DECA digital engine/compressor analyzer .....N	81
Wanted: executives .....Jl	91	Focus on engineers (Ed) .....F 19;	85	Development of a high-output four-cycle engine supercharged on the constant-pressure system (A) .....Jl	66
ENERGETICS. See also THERMIONICS; TURBINES, HYDRAULIC Energy systems: electric car and the utilities, the .....N	85	(C) .....Je	85	Effect of an exhaust ejector on engine performance (A) .....Ja	58
Energy systems: MHD combination, the N	49	Graduate earnings—1966-1967 .....Ag	76	Piston engine heat recovery systems—design and selection (A) .....Jl	64
Energy systems: space vehicles, in .....N	42	Humble women .....Ja	74	Spectrographic sampling method for quick assessment for cylinder and piston ring wear, a (A) .....Ag	56
High-energy society .....D	84	I joined the Peace Corps: an exciting engineering experience in Ecuador for ASME member Thomas M. Brigham My	150	Synthetic fiber engine .....Ap	53
ENERGY CONVERSION. See also ENERGETICS Design of a gas-fired thermionic power supply for domestic furnaces (A) .....Ja	63	Leadership role of ASME, the .....Ja	16	Thermal efficiency versus engine price—optimizing for industrial vehicles (A) .....Je	81
Determination of thermal diffusivities of thermal energy storage materials, the Part 1: solids up to melting point (A) My	141	Major talent search .....Jl	85	Whirl in reciprocating engine flywheel-crankshaft systems (A) .....Jl	72
Energy conversion device based on piezoelectricity reported .....Ja	100	Professional engineering with character .....Mr	20	United engineering information system Mr	96
Intersociety energy conversion engineering conference, 1967 .....O 102, N 41;	107	Professionalism (C) .....Ap	81	ENGINES, DIESEL. See also FILTERS and FILTRATION; LOCOMOTIVES; RAILROAD LOCOMOTIVES Aspects of the Stork large marine diesel engine (A) .....Jl	64
Jl Regenerative thermomagnetic power (A) .....Ja	68	Public relations (C) .....Je	84	Developing a high-powered diesel engine for railway traction (A) .....Jl	65
Thermoelectric power for the marines .....F	61	Recruitment syndrome again favors the graduating engineer, the .....Je	94	Diesel and gas engine power conference, 1967 .....Je	98
ENERGY STORAGE. See also ELECTRIC MACHINERY AIResearch energy systems applications of the 831 series gas turbines (A) .....My	132	Self-employed retirement .....Mr	90	Program .....Ap	100
Determination of thermal diffusivities of thermal energy storage materials, the Part 1: solids up to melting point (A) My	141	Supply lag not temporary .....Jl	85	Diesel design for high specific output, a (A) .....Ja	58
Electric automobiles: development programs .....Ap	56	Tax break .....Ja	74	Effect of phasing of compressor and engine on the performance of supercharged compression-ignition engines (A) .....Ja	59
Electric car battery .....Ap	90	Technology's motivating force (ASME Towne Lecture, 1966) .....Ap	18	My days with the diesel (BR) .....O	84
Energy cell selection and related circuits (A) .....S	83	The engineer (BR) .....Je	87	Static and dynamic tests of speed governors for diesel engines (A) .....Jl	64
Large-capacity no-break generating sets (A) .....Ap	72	The mechanical engineer in America, 1830-1920; professional cultures in conflict (BR) .....Jl	78	Waukesha model F2895 diesel and gas engines (A) .....Jl	65
Rechargeable, sealed silver-zinc cell .....O	53	TV and ASME (C) .....F 84;	77	ENGINES, GAS Automatic load control for gas-engine-driven centrifugal pumps (A) .....N	82
ENERGY SYSTEMS. See also ENERGETICS Energy systems exposition, 1966 .....Ja	77	Ap 80; My 142; Jl	77	Diesel and gas engine power conference, 1967 .....Je 98; program .....Ap	100
UN seeks new sources of energy for use in developing countries .....Ag	70	United engineering information system Mr	96	Waukesha model F2895 diesel and gas engines (A) .....Jl	65
ENGEL, LAWRENCE Promoted to new post of assistant manager, Cane Sugar Division, Dorr-Oliver, Inc. ....N	113	Walter Cronkite agrees (C) .....F 84;	77	ENGINES, GAS-TURBINE Gas turbine powered cargo ship .....O	34
ENGEL, R. K. An analytical investigation of natural convection in vertical channels (A) .....D	68	Ap 80; My 142; Jl	77	ENGINES, HOT-AIR Solar-powered Stirling engine .....Mr	57
ENGINEERING, NATIONAL ACADEMY OF Aerospace board .....Ag	74	Wanted: executives .....Jl	91	ENGINES, INTERNAL-COMBUSTION. See also AIR POLLUTION Engine cylinder indicator system .....Ag	42
		What is the antidote for obsolescence? Je	40	ENGINES, ROTARY Comotor to produce Wankel engine .....N	74
		What makes students tick .....Ap	91	ENGLE, R. M. Numerical analysis of crack propagation in cycle-loaded structures (A) .....Ap	76
		Young engineer versus industry .....Mr	90		

ENVIRONMENT	
Around the campuses	N 100
Controlled-climate facility	Ap 60
NAS NAE environmental board	Je 97
New zoning laws and industrial nuisance control (A)	Jl 62
Public health service tackles solid waste disposal problems: U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare to provide grants	Ag 72
Using the pressure head of the sea	Jl 18; (C) S 93
ERICKSON, WILLIAM T.	
Promoted to manager, condenser tube sales, Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corp.	Ap 109
ERMER, D. S.	
Effect of experimental error on the determination of the optimum metal-cutting conditions, the (A)	Ja 66
ESHLE, A.	
Compressibility effects on the infinitely wide, perfectly flexible foil bearing (A)	D 71
ESHGHV, S.	
Thermal aspects of the abrasive cutoff operation	
Part 1: theoretical analysis (A)	Ap 78
ESHLEMAN, R. L.	
On the critical speeds of a continuous shaft-disk system (A)	Je 75
ESSENBERG, F.	
Effects of anisotropy in axisymmetric cylindrical shells (A)	S 86
EUBANS, R. A.	
On the critical speeds of a continuous shaft-disk system (A)	Je 75
EUDY, GLENN	
Quick-disconnect at countdown	Mr 28
EVAN-IWANOWSKI, R. M.	
Rolling and sliding contact stress parameters in elastohydrodynamic lubrication (A)	Ag 58
EVANS, G. V.	
Study of diffusion in turbulent pipe flow, a (A)	F 80
EVANS, GEORGE A.	
Receives 50-year ASME membership pin	Jl 108
EVANS, L. B.	
Radiative transfer in anisotropically scattering media: allowance for Fresnel reflection at the boundaries (A)	O 75
EVANS, W.	
Measurement of friction in drawing, extrusion, and rolling (A)	D 72
EVAPORATION	
An analysis of film condensation, film evaporation, and single-phase heat transfer (A)	O 76
EVAPORATORS. See WATER DESALINATION	
EWALL, THOMAS H.	
Obituary	N 119
EXHAUST CONTROL SYSTEMS. See AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING	
EXHAUST GASES. See also AIR POLLUTION; MOTOR VEHICLES; FILTERS AND FILTRATION; SMOKE ABATEMENT	
Antismog device for "beetle"	N 99
Automobile exhaust	Jl 91
Bus exhaust odor control	My 124
Calculating smog	Ag 41
Inside air pollution	N 61
EXHAUST PIPES	
Influence of tailpipe length on flame stability, the (A)	Je 80
EXHAUST SYSTEMS. See ENGINES	
EXODUS METHOD. See MONTE CARLO METHOD	
EXPANSION JOINTS. See JOINTS, BELLOWS	
EXPLOSIONS	
Project gasbuggy	D 54
EXPLOSIVES. See also AIR POLLUTION; MOTOR VEHICLES; FILTERS AND FILTRATION	
Explosive bonding	O 58
EXTRUSION	
Application of potential flow theory to plane-strain extrusion (A)	Ap 79
Combination metal-plastic extrusion	My 126
EYDEN, B.	
Analysis and solution of a draft-tube water depression cycle (A)	Ap 71

## F

FAHNER, J.	
Application of the method of singular integral equations to two-dimensional cavitating hydrofoil problems (A)	F 81
FAILURE OF MATERIALS	
Sleuthing mechanical failures	Ag 36
FAIRBANKS, D. R.	
The submerged condenser (A)	O 79
FAN, C.	
Heat transfer for one and two-dimensional pulsating laminar flow in a circular tube (A)	D 68
FAND, R. M.	
Formation of calcium sulfate scale on a heated cylinder in cross flow and its removal by acoustically induced cavitation, the (A)	Ap 70
FANELLA, ROBERT J.	
Becomes audio engineering manager, consumer and educational products division, Ampex Corp.	F 108
FANS. See BLOWERS	
FARDELMANN, JOHN H., JR.	
Obituary	S 124
FARMER, D. A.	
Economics of the abrasive cutoff operation (A)	Ap 79
Mechanics of the abrasive cutoff operation (A)	My 139
FARN, C. L. S.	
Combined free and forced convection in MHD (A)	Mr 77
FARNHAM, WALTER E.	
Obituary	N 119
FARRAH, J. T.	
The "just right" jet (A)	O 69
FASTENERS	
Assuring secure assemblies with mechanical fasteners (A)	S 82
Corrosion of ferrous fasteners and their coatings (A)	S 85
Cyclic stress for bolts and studs (A)	Jl 69
Fastener industry rivets gaze on future	Ag 39
Fastener performance at elevated temperatures (A)	S 53
Nuts and bolts	Jl 53
Rapid fastening for unpressurized waveguide components (A)	Ag 61
Sorting mixed bolts	Jl 55
FATIGUE. See also ALLOYS; METAL TESTING; STEEL	
Analysis of residual, thermal, and loading stresses in a B33 wheel and their relationship to fatigue damage (A)	My 139
Cyclic stress for bolts and studs (A)	Jl 69
Evaluation of Taira's theory to predict fatigue life under combined steady and alternating stresses at elevated temperatures, an (A)	Ja 65
Fatigue-crack-propagation rates under random excitation (A)	Ap 76
Fatigue of self-healing structure: a generalized theory of fatigue failure (A)	F 68
Fatigue properties of nonferrous alloys for heat exchangers, pumps, and piping (A)	Ap 75
Fatigue properties of sintered iron and steel, the (A)	S 85
Fatigue strength on earth versus in space	Mr 54
Flow and fracture in metals	S 54
Influence of fatigue cracks and fatigue cycles on the brittle fracture behavior of annealed 4140 steel (A)	Ja 65
Low-cycle fatigue behavior of dissimilar welds (A)	Ap 75
Low-cycle fatigue behavior of internally pressurized boxes (A)	Ja 64
Low-cycle fatigue of three superalloys under cyclic-extension and cyclic-temperature conditions (A)	Jl 68
Low-cycle fatigue strength reduction in notched flat plates (A)	Jl 69
Observation of fatigue deformation in contact loading (A)	Ag 54
Prediction of the low cycle fatigue life of pressure vessels (A)	Je 78
Rotating principal stress axes in high-cycle fatigue (A)	Ap 76
Short endurance fatigue of supported, pressurized thin shells (A)	
FEEDER SYSTEMS. See MATERIALS HANDLING	
FEHER, S. I.	
Optimum thermal design through computer simulation of a space-vehicle structure in earth orbit (A)	Ja 60
FEIKER, FREDERICK M.	
Obituary	Mr 113
FELD, J.	
Helicopter applications in hospital design (A)	N 85
FELDMAN, K. THOMAS, JR.	
Heat pipe, the	F 30; (C) My 142
FELL, ARTHUR D., JR.	
Appointed marketing manager, process industries products division, Yarway Corp.	F 106
FENDERS	
Sea fenders (C)	Ap 83
FENG, G. C.	
Approximate analysis of elastic stress distribution in thin strip material (A)	Ap 75
FERGUSON, C. W.	
An investigation into the basic physics of seam pucker (A)	D 71
FERGUSON, EUGENE S.	
New patent policy, the: the engineering viewpoint (D)	Ap 49
FERGUSON, HAROLD DEAN	
Joins staff of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory	N 113
FERGUSON J. D.	
Rapid numerical method for determining heat absorbed by semi-infinite solids with known surface temperatures, a (A)	Ap 68
FERGUSON, N.	
Surface and wake flow phenomena of the vortex-excited oscillation of a circular cylinder (D)	Je 75
FERGUSON, ROBERT B.	
Obituary	S 124
FERRER, L.	
Gravitational stresses determined using immersion techniques (A)	S 87
FERRIS, ROBERT J.	
Appointed manager of industrial safety for Eastern Airlines	N 113
FERRY, RALPH M.	
Obituary	Ag 99
FIBER-REINFORCED MATERIALS. See COMPOSITE MATERIALS	
Filament winding	Mr 47
Potential of filament-wound glass-reinforced plastics for construction of deep-submergence pressure hulls, the (A)	Mr 74
Whisker-strengthened metals	Ja 36
FIBERS	
Synthetic fiber engine	Ap 53
FICHTNER, W.	
Stuttgart refuse incineration plant, the: layout and operation experience (A)	F 75
FILETTI, E. G.	
Heat transfer in separated, reattached, and redevelopment regions behind a double step at entrance to a flat duct (A)	Mr 76
FILMS	
Electrohydrodynamic ridge instability of a thin film flowing down an inclined plate (A)	O 74
Thin films	D 46
FILTERS AND FILTRATION. See also FLUE GASES	
Fogging the smog	Ap 54
Moving bed filter	Je 56
Self-cleaning oil bath engine intake filter for locomotive applications (A)	Ag 66
Thin films	D 46
FINKELSTEIN, A. R.	
Experimental evaluation of irregularly spaced nozzle vanes effect upon blade vibration in a radial-flow gas turbine (A)	Jl 70
FINNEGAN, THOMAS J.	
Elected Fellow of ASME	S 117
FINNIE, IAIN	
Complaints and compliments from ASME members (C)	N 91

FIORI, M. P. Critical-heat-flux and flow-pattern observations for low-pressure water flowing in tubes (A) .....My	135	Effect of viscous shear on transients in liquid lines, the (A) .....My	140	Stability of water flow over heated and cooled flat plates, the (A) .....O	74
FIRE-FIGHTING EQUIPMENT Quick couple .....N	73	Effects of free-stream turbulence and pressure gradient on flat-plate boundary-layer velocity profiles and on heat transfer (A) .....My	133	Streamline curvature computing procedures for fluid-flow problems (A) .....Mr	66
FISCHER, L. Optimization of orthotropic laminates (A) .....Mr	66	Engineering application technique for supercritical-pressure heat transfer correlations (A) .....Ap	68	Study of diffusion in turbulent pipe flow, a (A) .....F	80
FISCHER, T. A. TRAMPS, a computer program for a transportation movement planning system (A) .....N	88	Experimental study of skewed turbulent boundary layers in low-speed flows, an (A) .....F	81	Surface and wake flow phenomena of the vortex-excited oscillation of a circular cylinder (A) .....Je	75
FISHER, HENRY C. Joins Power Division of Parsons-Jurden Corp. as project manager .....S	115	Flow analysis in Francis water turbines (A) .....F	72	Theory on the flow through bends with turning vanes (A) .....Ag	62
FLAMEHOLDERS Influence of tailpipe length on flame stability, the (A) .....Je	80	Flow of conducting fluids in circular pipes with finite conductivity under uniform transverse magnetic fields, the (A) .....S	89	Transonic flow in curved channels (A) .....Ag	62
FLAMES. See NOISE ABATEMENT; COMBUSTION		Flow-induced vibration and noise in tube-bank heat exchangers due to von Karman streets (A) .....Jl	71	Turbulent flow in an annulus (A) .....My	183
FLANDERS, RALPH E. The mechanical engineer in America, 1830-1920; professional cultures in conflict (BR) .....Jl	78	Flowmeter measures flow rates of high-temperature fluids .....Mr	48	Universal velocity similarity in fully turbulent rotating flows (A) .....D	67
FLANGES Flange design in Sweden (A) .....N	78	Friction and heat transfer characteristics in turbulent swirl flow subjected to large transverse temperature gradients (A) .....O	74	Valve for small volume fluid flow .....Ap	56
FLATHER, FREDERICK A. Obituary .....D	99	Frictional pressure drop in laminar and turbulent flow in isosceles-triangular ducts (A) .....Ag	63	Variable-property turbulent mixing layers (A) .....O	77
FLEISCHMANN, J. J. Appointed manager of product engineering, custom pumps and custom compressors, Allis-Chalmers General Products Division .....O	111	Gas-liquid separation on a vane of a radial-vane separator (A) .....Mr	72	Wringing fluid from flat porous materials (A) .....F	82
FLEISCHMANN, W. L. Elected Fellow of ASME .....D	95	Heat transfer in a decaying vortex system (A) .....Mr	77	FLOW VISUALIZATION. See also BOILING; OSCILLATION Evaluation of the hydrogen bubble technique for the quantitative determination of fluid velocities within clear-tubes, an (A) .....F	81
FLEMING, CARL R. Appointed senior systems consultant, systems application planning department, Foxboro Co. ....Ag	94	Heat transfer to a fluid flowing inside a pipe rotating about its longitudinal axis (A) .....O	78	FLOWMETERING Measurement of laminar flow development in a square duct using a laser-Doppler flowmeter (A) .....S	88
FLEXURE. See CYLINDERS; PLATES		Incompressible jet mixing in converging-diverging axisymmetric ducts (A) .....F	81	FLOWMETERS. See also FLOW OF FLUIDS; VALVES Flow measurement (C) .....Ag	67
FLOOD, LEO P. Retires as senior engineering advisor to the New York City Department of Air Pollution Control; will continue professional activities in air pollution control and solid waste disposal as a consultant to the department and through his work with professional societies. ....N	113	Influence of trapped fluids on high-speed rotor vibration, the (A) .....Je	76	Part 1: the expanding field of fluid metering .....Ap	36
FLOW OF FLUIDS. See also AIRCRAFT; BIOTECHNOLOGY; BOILING; BOUNDARY LAYERS; CAVITATION; COMPRESSORS; CONVECTION; COST EFFECTIVENESS; CYLINDERS; DIFFUSERS; DISKS; DRAG; DUCTS; FLOWMETERS; FLUID AMPLIFIERS; HYDRAULIC FLUIDS; HYDROFOILS; INDUCERS; INSTRUMENTS; FLOW MEASURING; METAL CUTTING; OSCILLATION; PLASMA TECHNOLOGY; POWER PLANTS; HYDROELECTRIC; PUMPING PLANTS; PUMPS; PUMPS, CENTRIFUGAL; RADIATION; SERVOMECHANISMS; SOLID-LIQUID MIXTURES; SONICS; TUBES AND TUBING; TURBINES; TURBINES, HYDRAULIC; TURBOMACHINERY; TURBOPUMPS; VALVES; VIBRATION; VORTEXES; WATER HAMMER; WAVE MECHANICS Approach to three-dimensional turbulent boundary layers, an (A) .....F	72	Investigations concerning flow patterns within the impeller channels of radial-inflow turbines, with some reference to the influence of the splitter vanes (A) .....F	72	Part 2: mass flowmeters in cryogenics .....My	105
Approximate method of treating the three-dimensional, laminar, incompressible boundary-layer equations when the cross flow is small, an (A) .....My	140	Laminar flow along a vertical wall (A) .....O	80	Part 3: the petroleum industry .....Je	43
Approximate theory for developing turbulent free shear layers, an (A) .....Ap	71	Laminar source flow between two parallel coaxial disks rotating at different speeds (A) .....O	80	Part 4: the fuel gas industry .....Jl	28
Boundary-layer studies in blood flow (A) .....F	70	Low-density gas flow in short tubes (A) .....F	74	Flowmeter measures flow rates of high-temperature fluids .....Mr	48
Compound-compressible nozzle flow (A) .....S	89	Modified one-dimensional theory of flow in arteries, a (A) .....F	70	Uncertainties in compressible flow measurements (A) .....F	73
Compressible boundary layer-inviscid flow interactions in entrance region of internal flows (A) .....O	70	Momentum and heat transfer in laminar flow of gas with liquid-droplet suspension over a circular cylinder (A) .....Mr	77	FLUE GASES Capture of SO <sub>2</sub> in burning coal, the .....Mr	56
Convective instabilities in fully developed flows (A) .....O	70	Momentum flux in two-phase flow (A) .....O	72	Flue-gas scrubber .....Ag	21
Dissipation of turbulence in oscillatory tube flow: the relaxation time (A) .....F	70	New fluidic kit .....Mr	55	Removal of sulfur dioxide and fly ash from coal-burning power-plant flue gases (A) .....Ap	77
Effect of shear flows on the outlet angle in axial compressor cascades — methods of prediction and correlation with experiments (A) .....F	82	Non-Newtonian flow and heat transfer (BR) .....Je	86	FLUGGE, W. Large-deformation theory of shells of revolution (A) .....S	90
Effect of vibration on heat transfer from a cylinder in normal flow (A) .....Ja	62	Note on Taylor instability in circular Couette flow, a (A) .....O	80	FLUID AMPLIFIERS Application of fluidics to sensing and controlling fluid phenomena (A) .....S	80
		On magneto-hydrodynamics of rotating fluids (A) .....S	89	Blow through here .....S	66
		On the generalized bathtub vortex (A) .....F	81	Fluid amplifier within an implanted heart .....N	36
		Photographic study of subcooled boiling flow and DNB of Freon-113 in a vertical channel, a (A) .....Ap	69	Fluid pressure transients in a tapered transmission line (A) .....F	82
		Planar free turbulent mixing with an axial pressure gradient (A) .....Ag	62	Fluidics (BR) .....Mr	81
		Poiseuille flow with variable fluid properties (A) .....Ap	72	Fluidics: progress & growing pains .....O	48
		Radiation effects on film boiling in natural and forced-convection boundary-layer flows (A) .....Ap	69	Jet reattachment at low Reynolds numbers and moderate aspect ratios (A) .....Ag	62
		Rapid filling of a cylinder with a compressible fluid (A) .....F	76	New fluidic kit .....Mr	55
		Reattachment of two-dimensional supersonic turbulent flows (A) .....Ag	64	Problems in converting to fluidic controls (A) .....S	84
		Reducing water tunnel turbulence by means of a honeycomb (A) .....Ag	62	Reattachment of two-dimensional supersonic turbulent flows (A) .....Ag	64
		Rotating flows over a rotating disk for a class of non-Newtonian fluids (A) .....D	67	FLUID MECHANICS Alternate approach to the problem of Stokes' flow, an (A) .....S	89
		Secondary flows associated with slowly oscillating and rotating disks (A) .....My	134	Gas-core nuclear rocket fuel .....O	55
		Sizing piping networks for incompressible flow with a digital computer (A) .....Je	77	Jet noise and shear flow instability seen from an experimenter's viewpoint (A) .....S	89
		Some investigations on the rotating flow with a recirculation core in straight pipes (A) .....Ap	71	The wind and beyond, Theodore von Karman: pioneer in aviation and pathfinder in space (BR) .....D	74
		Source flow model for continuum gas-particle flow (A) .....D	66	FLUID METERS. See FLOWMETERS	
				FLUIDICS. See FLUID AMPLIFIERS	
				FLUIDS Pressure distribution and bubble formation induced by longitudinal vibration of a flexible liquid-filled cylinder (A) .....Ag	64
				Working fluid as a design variable for a family of small Rankine power systems (A) .....Je	83
				FLUIDS ENGINEERING Fluids engineering conference and fluidics symposium, 1967 ..Ag 82; program ..Ap	103

FLUTTER Coupled blade-disk-shroud flutter instabilities in turbojet engine rotors (A) ..... Mr	66	FREDERICK, D. K. Roll control of a fluid-supported vehicle moving in a nonevacuated tube (A) ..N	86	Research on thickened fuel, government-industry advisory committee on .....F	93
FLY ASH. See FLUE GASES		FREEDMAN, GILBERT M. Flow measurement (C) .....Ag	67	Uranium-coal: rivals or partners? .....Mr	32
FLYNN, T. M. Flow measurement Part 2: mass flowmeters in cryogenics ..... My	105	FREEMAN, D. C., JR. Superconductive magnets — 1: the role of cryogenics .....F	46	FUEYO, J. Analysis of plastic flow through inclined planes in plane strain (A) .....My	139
FOELL, H. J., JR. Gearing for battery-powered devices in consumer versus industrial applications (A) .....Ag	52	FREEMAN, J. W. Influence of nitrogen and certain other elements on the creep-rupture properties of wholly austenitic type 304 steel, the (A) .....Je	79	FUJIE, K. Investigations concerning flow patterns within the impeller channels of radial-inflow turbines, with some reference to the influence of the splitter vanes (A) ..... F	72
FOLSOM, RICHARD G. What do students expect from us? .....O	28	FREEMAN, N. J. Torsion of a cylindrical rod welded to an elastic half space (A) .....S	88	FUJII, H. Characteristics of cutting force in up-milling and down-milling processes (A) Ag	61
FONTANA, MARIO H. Named research staff member, Oak Ridge National Laboratory .....D	97	FREUND, GEORGE N. Named applications development sales engineer for plastic division, Allied Chemical Corp. ....S	115	FUJII, MATSUTARO Receives Elmer A. Sperry Award, 1966 ..... My	152
FOOD Yes! we do have bananas .....Je	67	FREUND, JOHN W. Promoted to manager of marketing services for Koppers Co. ....O	111	FULLER, CHARLES E. Obituary .....S	124
FORBES, R. L. Achieving quality assurance with P/M parts (A) .....S	83	FREUND, L. B. Diffraction of a plane pulse by a semi-infinite barrier at a fluid-solid interface (A) .....Ag	58	FULLER, DUDLEY D. Elected Fellow of ASME .....Mr	106
FORMAN, R. G. Numerical analysis of crack propagation in cyclic-loaded structures (A) ....Ap	76	FREY, DONALD NELSON Elected member of National Academy of Engineering .....Je	117	FUNCTION GENERATION. See AUTOMATIC CONTROL	
FORSCHER, FREDERICK Becomes manager, advance fuel, Nuclear Fuel Division of Westinghouse Electric Corp. ....N	113	FRICTION Locomotive wheel-to-rail traction (A) Ap	66	FUNK, MAX O. Named president of Erie City Iron Works, subsidiary of Zurn Industries, Inc. ....N	113
FORSTALL, WALTON Elected vice-president — Region V of ASME .....N	116	Measurement of friction in drawing, extrusion, and rolling (A) .....D	72	FURLOW, JOHN W. Obituary .....N	119
FOSTER, H. O. Inflation of a plane circular membrane (A) .....Mr	67	New friction and wear theory .....Jl	52	FURNACES. See also FLUE GASES; POWER PLANTS, STEAM	
FOSTER, T. B. Organization analysis and design (A) ....Jl	62	Presentation of heat transfer and friction-factor data for heat-exchanger design, the (A) .....Ap	70	Basic problems in the formation of sulfates in boiler furnaces (A) .....Ap	76
FOSTER, WILLIAM CHAPMAN Named head of new Arms Control and Disarmament Agency .....Je	117	Time-dependence of static friction, the (A) .....N	83	Design and construction of a thermal radiation probe (A) .....My	140
FOSTER-PEGG, R. W. NBS and the apple tree (C) .....Jl	77	FRIED, N. Potential of filament-wound glass-reinforced plastics for construction of deep-submergence pressure hulls, the (A) Mr	74	Design of gas-fired thermionic power supply for domestic furnaces (A) .....Ja	63
FOUNDATIONS. See GENERATORS, TURBINE; VIBRATION		FRIEDLAND, B. Quasi-optimum control of a flexible booster (A) .....My	135	Fuel cell furnace monitor .....Ag	44
FOWDEN, W. M. M., JR. Appointed vice-president of engineering. Power Systems Division, Colt Industries .....O	111	FRIEDMAN, WALTER F. Establishes management consulting practice — Walter Frederick Friedman and Co. ....S	115	High-temperature corrosion studies in an oil-fired laboratory combustor (A) ....Ap	76
FOWLER, J. H. Development of high-pressure valves for untended service (A) .....D	70	FRIELING, GARRY Flue-gas scrubber .....Ag	21	FURNAS, CLIFFORD COOK Elected member of National Academy of Engineering .....Je	117
FOWLER, JACKSON, E. Elected Fellow of ASME .....Je	118	Removal of sulfur dioxide and fly ash from coal-burning power-plant flue gases (A) .....Ap	77	(author) The engineer (BR) .....Je	87
FOX, J. S. Complaints and compliments from ASME members (C) .....Jl	77	FRITZ, R. J. Cyclic stress for bolts and studs (A) ....Jl	69		
FOX, R. W. Evaluation of the hydrogen bubble technique for the quantitative determination of fluid velocities within clear tubes, an (A) .....F	81	FROHRIE, L. C. Obituary .....Ja	110	GADDIS, PAUL O. Named director, management systems department, Westinghouse Electric Corp. ....F	110
FRAAS, ARTHUR P. Elected Fellow of ASME .....Je	118	FROST, W. An extension of the method for predicting incipient boiling on commercially finished surfaces (A) .....D	68	GAGE, S. J. Stability of coupled-core nuclear reactors: selected exact results (A) .....Mr	75
FRACTURE. See CRACKING		FRY, ERIC J. B. Obituary .....O	113	GAGES Ultrasonic pressure gage, an (A) .....Mr	65
FRACTURE MECHANICS Criteria of ductile fracture initiated by a pressurized penny-shaped crack (A) .....N	83	FRY, JOHN E. Joins engineering department of Rohm and Haas Co. as mechanical engineer D	97	GAGNEBIN, ALBERT P. Elected president, International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd., and its U. S. subsidiary, International Nickel Co., Inc. ....F	106
Skiing forces and fractures .....D	26	FRYLING, GLENN (editor) Combustion engineering (BR) Ap	83	GALASINSKI, C. R. Jet engine starters, cartridge-pneumatic (A) .....Jl	67
FRANCIS, G. P. Experimental study of skewed turbulent boundary layers in low-speed flows, an (A) .....F	81	Complaints and compliments from ASME members (C) .....O	83	GALL, F. C. Obituary .....Ag	99
FRANCIS TURBINES. See TURBINES, HYDRAULIC		Tatnall on testing — an autobiographical account of adventures under 13 vice presidents (BR) .....Je	87	GALVANER, E. J. Innovations in carbon-steel tubed heater design, fabrication, and operation (A) .....Ap	73
FRANK, DAVID A. Appointed sales engineer, machinery division, Dravo Corp. ....Mr	108	The engineer (BR) .....Je	87	GARBINSKI, E. H. Effects of new international formulation on turbine-generator performance calculations (A) .....D	62
FRANKEL, V. H. The design of orthopaedic implants and prostheses (A) .....Ag	54	FUEL CELLS. See also MONITORING SYSTEMS; UNITED NATIONS		GARCIA, DANIEL H. Biomechanics data for a man-amplifier Ag	30
FRANZ, ANSOLM Named 1966 winner of Klemin Plaque, American Helicopter Society award for outstanding engineering achievement .....Jl	108	Fuel cells for central power generation (A) .....D	63	Measurements of body motions (A) .....F	68
FRAZER, ANDREW H. Obituary .....Je	123	Vapor diffusion electrode for a fuel cell, a (A) .....Ja	46	GARCIA, D. J. Bending moments induced in laying offshore pipeline under tension (A) .....N	82
FRECHE, J. C. A high-strength nickel-base alloy with improved oxidation resistance up to 2200 deg F (A) .....Je	80	FUEL GAS. See FLOWMETERS		GARCIA, R. Cavitation damage and correlations with material and fluid properties (A) .....S	85
		FUELS Coal-fired packaged boilers, past, present, and future (A) .....My	140	GARNER, P. B. Gas turbine propulsion for high-speed railcars (A) .....My	130
		Fuel problems with marine gas turbine engines (A) .....My	131	GARNET, H. Effect of embedding medium viscoelasticity on the transient response to plane waves of arbitrarily thick circular cylinders (A) .....Ag	59
		Fuels for marine gas turbines (A) .....Jl	66		
		Gelatinlike jet fuel .....Jl	50		
		Gelled fuel research .....Mr	56		
		Nuclear power: a basic briefing .....Je	48		

GARY, HARTWELL H. Obituary .....My	177	Residual oil combustion in gas turbines — state-of-the-art (A) .....Je	80	GERLACH, C. R. Wave propagation in viscous fluid lines including higher mode effects (A) ..Ag	64
GARZA, L. R. Experimental and theoretical studies of liquid sloshing at simulated low gravity (A) .....S	87	Self-propelled gas turbine test car (A) Ap	67	GERMOND, H. S. Hydraulic energy absorbers for cranes (A) .....Mr	64
GAS TURBINES. See also AIRCRAFT; AIR- CRAFT ENGINES; ALLOYS; BLADES; BOILER FURNACES; BOILERS; COMPRES- SORS; CORROSION AND DEPOSITS; COST ANALYSIS; ENGINES; FLAMEHOLDERS; FUELS; HEAT-EXCHANGE EQUIPMENT; PROPULSION; SHIPS; SMOKE ABATE- MENT; THERMODYNAMICS; TURBOMA- CHINERY AIResearch energy systems applications of the 831 series gas turbines (A) .....My	132	Stabilizing heat-treatments for gas tur- bine bucket alloys (A) .....My	132	GEISSNER, F. B. Experimental study of centrifugal fan in- let flow and its influence on fan per- formance, an (A) .....S	85
All you need to know about gas turbines .....My	155	Status of the Army closed-Brayton-cycle gas turbine program (A) .....Je	80	GIARDINI, A. A. Inductive coil technique for high-pressure measurements; the: an analysis of non- homogeneous material environment as a source of irreproducibility and error (A) .....Mr	65
Bristol Siddeley/SNECMA Olympus 593 power plant for Concorde (A) .....My	130	Thermodynamic design of a combined steam and gas turbine marine propul- sion system (A) .....Je	80	GIBBONS, MICHAEL J. Obituary .....Ag	99
Causes of variable acoustic resonance dur- ing tests of jet engine compressors (A) .....Jl	72	Three-shaft gas turbine to meet automo- tive requirements, a (A) .....Je	80	GIBBS, WILLIAM FRANCIS Obituary .....N	120
Comparison of oil and gas lubrication sys- tems for closed-loop gas turbine ma- chinery, a (A) .....My	132	GASCH, ROBERT H., JR. Obituary .....N	119	GIBSON, NORMAN R. Obituary .....D	90
Coupled blade-disk-shroud flutter instab- ilities in turbojet engine rotors (A) .....Mr	66	GASES Appropriate mean absorption coefficients for infrared radiation of gases (A) ...O	70	GIEDT, W. H. Effect of mass injection on heat trans- fer from a partially dissociated gas stream, the (A) .....Ja	59
Creole's 50 industrial gas turbines in re- pressuring service (A) .....My	132	Equilibrium adsorption of hydrocarbon gas mixtures on 03 silica gel (A) ....N	80	GIESE, CARL A., JR. Appointed chief power engineer, cen- tral engineering group of chemical di- vision, PPG Industries .....S	115
Description and operating experience of three regenerative-cycle gas turbines in- stalled in an Argentine portland cement plant (A) .....Je	83	High-pressure gas from lithium hydride and seawater (A) .....Mr	74	GILL, F. L. Assuring secure assemblies with mechan- ical fasteners (A) .....S	82
Design aspects of power plants for V/ STOL aircraft (A) .....My	131	100-kw pulsed laser .....My	119	GILMAN, FRANKLIN W. Obituary .....F	112
Effects of microstructural variations on stress-corrosion cracking susceptibility of Ti-8Al-1Mo-1V alloy on marinated gas turbines, the (A) .....Jl	66	Reaction technique at high pressure for low-boiling materials (A) .....Mr	65	GITTERMAN, HENRY Appointed deputy director, engineering di- vision, Burns and Roe, Inc. ....Mr	108
Effects of turbine atmospheres on sulfi- dation corrosion (A) .....Je	80	Seamless pressure vessel concepts .....N	70	GJERDE, Ed Supplementary firing of gas turbine ex- haust systems (A) .....My	132
Evaluation of wire lacing for the control of gas turbine blade vibration (A) .....Jl	71	Speed of sound in chemically reacting gas, the (A) .....Ag	62	GLASER, PETER E. Named president, International Solar En- ergy Society .....My	173
Evolution of the gas turbine in the natu- ral-gas transportation industry (A) .....N	88	Use of gases other than air in the acousti- cal testing of model compressors, the (A) .....My	130	GLASS Massive glass hemispheres .....Mr	57
Experimental evaluation of irregularly spaced nozzle vanes effect upon blade vi- bration in a radial-flow gas turbine (A) .....Jl	70	GATES, LEROY G. Obituary .....Mr	113	Properties of glass-reinforced thermoplas- tics (A) .....Ag	52
Experimental results of a transpiration- cooled turbine operated in an engine for 150 hr at 2500 F turbine inlet tempera- ture (A) .....My	132	GAULT, SETH R. Joins Lindsay-Schaub Newspapers, Inc., as director of production .....N	113	Radioactive glass thickness measuring gauge .....Ag	50
For industry: gas turbine versus recip- rocating (D, AC) .....Mr	79	GAY, NORMAN R. Obituary .....Ja	110	GLASSCOCK, D. L. Cooling systems for particle accelerators (A) .....Mr	69
Fuel problems with marine gas turbine engines (A) .....My	131	GAYER, GEORGE F. Elected Fellow of ASME .....Jl	110	GLASSEN, L. K. Radiation heat transfer in nonisothermal nongray gases (A) .....Ja	62
Fuels for marine gas turbines (A) .....Jl	66	GEARS Creative design of epicyclic gear trains using number synthesis (A) .....F	79	GLENNAN, T. KEITH Elected member of National Academy of Engineering .....Je	117
Gas turbine conference and products show, 1967 .....My	164	Elliptical gears for irregular motion .....Je	33	GLICKSTEIN, M. R. Forced-convection nucleate and film boil- ing of several aliphatic hydrocarbons (A) .....O	79
Gas turbine for TIPI (tactical informa- tion, processing and interpretation) mo- bile reconnaissance shelter .....My	120	Gearing for battery-powered devices in consumer versus industrial applications (A) .....Ag	52	GLUCK, R. Fatigue-life index as a criterion for evalu- ating compressor leaf valve design, a (A) .....F	79
Gas turbine propulsion for high-speed rail- cars (A) .....My	130	Single-flank gear tester .....N	74	GOATHAM, J. I. Some vibration characteristics of pin-fixed compressor blades (A) .....Mr	66
Gas turbine versatility as a generator driver (A) .....Je	82	Torsional vibration of a geared system (A) .....Jl	72	GOEL, V. Dynamic strain aging of a high-strength steel (A) .....F	83
Heat recovery for gas turbines — an ad- vanced design (A) .....Je	82	Whirling of shafts in geared systems (A) .....F	80	GOETZ, HAROLD E. Obituary .....N	119
Industrial closed-cycle gas turbines for conventional and nuclear fuel (A) .....Jl	66	GEHART, B. Natural convection from vertical surfaces, the convection transient regime (A) ..Ja	61	GOLAND, MARTIN Elected member of National Academy of Engineering .....Je	117
Jet engine starters, cartridge-pneumatic (A) .....Jl	67	GEIGER, G. E. Heat transfer analysis of the solidifica- tion of a binary eutectic system, a (A) .....My	133	GOLD Gold uses .....My	125
Materials challenge of high-temperature turbine vanes and blades, the (A) .....My	132	Stabilization of bubbles in viscous liquids in a vertically vibrated tank, the (A) .....Ag	62	GOLDOFF, R. M. Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A) .....Je	78
Mechanical drive combined-cycle gas and steam turbines for Northern Gas Prod- ucts (A) .....Je	82	Unidimensional solidification for a binary eutectic system with a time-dependent surface temperature (A) .....O	72	GOLDSMITH, W. Flexural vibrations of an elastic plate with two symmetric viscoelastic coat- ings (A) .....My	138
Mechanisms of gas turbine regenerator fouling (A) .....My	132	GEIMER, R. G. Energy systems: in space vehicles .....N	42	GOLDSTEIN, H. Minimum-delay algorithm and its appli- cation to the real-time control of a city's traffic signals, a (A) .....N	87
New Rolls-Royce GT Division .....Jl	61	GEIST, CARL A. Obituary .....F	112		
Operating experience with gas turbine under arctic and tropical conditions (A) .....Jl	67	GENCSOY, H. T. Received four-year Adams memorial mem- bership award from American Welding Society .....F	106		
Operating gas turbines in a gas process- ing plant (A) .....Je	82	GENERATORS, ELECTRIC Gas turbine versatility as a generator driver (A) .....Je	82		
Perforations in jet engine supersonic in- let increase shock stability .....Mr	49	MHD generation system .....My	127		
Performance testing of the compact APC- SE closed Brayton-cycle system (A) .....Je	82	GENERATORS, TURBINE Approach to the prediction of the vibra- tions of turbine generators on under- tuned foundations, an (A) .....Je	72		
Pneumatic starting systems (A) .....Jl	67	GENOIS, E. R. Pump-down completion and workover techniques for satellite underwater wells (A) .....N	81		
Process air extraction from a gas turbine (A) .....My	132	GENTZEL, PERRY H. Obituary .....D	99		
		GEOMETRY. See MODELS			
		GEORGE, HARVEY F. Elected president, Technical Association of the Graphic Arts .....Ap	109		
		GEORGIAN, JOHN C. Measured meter (C) .....Jl	77		
		GEOTHERMAL ENERGY. See UNITED NA- TIONS			



HAHN, H. Progress in preparation and working of whisker-reinforced metal composites (A) .....Ag	54	HARAHAP, F. Natural convection heat transfer from horizontal rectangular fin arrays (A) .....My	134	HAUSRATH, RICHARD W. Appointed supervising engineer of custom- er's steam service division, central heat- ing department of Detroit Edison Co...O	111
HAHN, ROBERT S. Elected Fellow of ASME .....S	117	HARDIN, THERON R. Elected Fellow of ASME .....Je	119	HAWES, RAYMOND G. Appointed supervisor of manufacturing engineering, fastener division, United Shoe Machinery Corp.....F	108
HAHN, ROBERT S. Receives 1967 research medal from Ameri- can Society of Tool and Manufacturing Engineers .....JI	108	HARGADON, J. M., JR. Thermal interface conductance of thermo- electric generator hardware (A) .....Mr	72	HAWKINS, GEORGE A. Elected member of National Academy of Engineering .....Je	117
HAIT, JAMES Elected member of National Academy of Engineering .....Je	117	HARKER, R. J. Whirl of power screws excited by bound- ary lubrication at the interface (A) .....JI	70	HAWORTH, R. F. Electrical cabling system for the Star III vehicle (A) .....Ja	64
HAIJI-SHEIKH, A. Solution of heat conduction problems by probability methods, the (A) .....My	133	HARLAND, D. A. Design principles for air-cushion devices (A) .....Ag	52	HAYDAY, A. A. Free convection from a vertical flat plate with step discontinuities in surface tem- perature (A) .....My	134
HALL, L. A. Surface temperature fluctuations in pool boiling of refrigerant II (A) .....O	78	HARLOW, JAMES H. Leadership role of ASME, the .....Ja	16	HAYFORD, DENNIS L. Wins first-place award for best invita- tional paper presented before ASME Birmingham Section .....Je	117
HALL, A. M. Short-time tensile and long-time creep- rupture properties of the HK-40 alloy and type 310 stainless steel at tempera- tures to 2000 F (A) .....F	82	HARMATHY, T. Z. Comprehensive creep model, a (A) .....Je	78	HAYS, DONALD F. Corrosion at the seal (C) .....F	86
HALL, EDMUND L. Obituary .....Ap	111	HARMON, R. A. Comparison of oil and gas lubrication sys- tems for closed-loop gas turbine ma- chinery, a (A) .....My	132	HAYTHORNTHWAIT, ROBERT M. Named professor and head, department of engineering mechanics, Pennsylvania State University .....O	111
HALL, J. B. Potential utility of research submarines in the offshore petroleum industry, the (A) .....N	6	HARPER, T. P. Optimization of spacecraft coating pat- terns for temperature control, the (A) .....O	78	HEALTH Public health service tackles solid waste disposal problems: U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare to pro- vide grants .....Ag	72
HALL, JOHN G. Obituary .....O	113	HARRIS, D. O. Stress intensity factors for hollow circum- ferentially notched round bars (A) .....Ap	76	HEAPS, H. S. Analysis of synchronization errors in sys- tems of parallel jacks with closed-loop control by hydraulic relays (A) .....My	136
HALL, NEWMAN A. Combustion engineering (BR) .....Ap	83	HARRIS, DEXTER E. Obituary .....Ag	99	HEART VALVES. See BIOTECHNOLOGY	
HALL, R. C. Metallurgy of alloy 718, the (A) .....Je	79	HARRIS, E. H. Experimental determination of prosthetic knee movement for normal gait, an (A) .....F	68	HEAT-EXCHANGE EQUIPMENT Application of sub-X heat exchanger for vaporization of liquefied natural gas, the (A) .....N	78
HALLE, H. Axisymmetric bending of a coupled plate structure (A) .....Mr	71	HARRIS, T. A. Lubrication review—a digest of the litera- ture for 1965 (A) .....Mr	63	Corrosion test methods for heat exchanger applications (A) .....D	62
HALLENBECK, T. L. Innovations in molding thermosets (D) .....Mr	80	HARRISON, R. E. W. Engineering prestige (C) .....My	142	Design and application of the gas turbine heat recovery boiler, the (A) .....JI	68
HALS, F. A. Magnetohydrodynamic power generation (A) .....D	64	HART, DICK E. Appointed to newly created post of execu- tive engineer, Detroit Edison Co. ....Ag	94	Fat as a lube for exchanger tubes .....S	70
HAMILL, T. D. Film boiling from a thin wire as an op- timal boundary-value process (A) .....O	79	HART, F. D. Dynamic coupling effects in rotary face seal separation phenomena (A) .....F	80	Fatigue properties of nonferrous alloys for heat exchangers, pumps, and piping (A) .....Ap	75
HAMILTON, R. D. Control design and experience on CODAG- powered 210-ft Reliance-class cutters (A) .....JI	68	HARTNETT, J. P. Equilibrium temperatures in a boundary- layer flow over a flat plate of absorb- ing-emitting gas (A) .....Ja	62	Feedback control optimization of a single fluid heat exchanger (A) .....Ja	61
HAMMETT, CECIL C. Elected Fellow of ASME .....S	117	HASHIN, Z. Plane anisotropic beams (A) .....D	66	Fin efficiency of compact heat exchanger stacks (A) .....Ja	59
HAMMITT, F. G. Cavitation damage and correlations with material and fluid properties (A) .....S	85	HASLAM, E. T. Experimental determination of prosthetic knee movement for normal gait, an (A) .....F	68	Flow-induced vibration and noise in tube- bank heat exchangers due to von Kar- man streets (A) .....JI	71
HAMRICK, J. T. Development of cartridges for aircraft en- gine cartridge starters (A) .....JI	68	HASSAN, H. A. Nongray radiation effects on the boundary layer at low Eckert numbers (A) .....Ja	61	Forced convection in concentric-sphere heat exchangers (A) .....O	72
HAN, CHI-YEH Obituary .....JI	112	HASSAN, KAMAL-ELDIN Simulation of space conditions and ther- mal behavior of spacecraft (A) .....Ja	60	Heat exchange in fluid-dense particle mov- ing beds (A) .....My	134
HANDWERK, G. E. Process refrigeration compressors: selec- tion and comparative costs (A) .....D	70	HASSAN, NABIL A. Laminar flow along a vertical wall (A) .....O	80	Heat exchanger transfer functions (A) .....O	76
HANLEY, WILLIAM A. Obituary .....Ja	111	HATCH, THEODORE F. Elected Fellow of ASME .....Je	119	Heat transfer: new composite material .....My	116
HANOLD, R. J. Secondary flows associated with slowly os- cillating and rotating disks (A) .....My	134	HATFIELD, H. F. Effect of the Brunner Island steam and electric station's condenser discharge water on the aquatic life in the Susque- hanna River, the (A) .....Ap	72	Influence of longitudinal conduction upon the exact temperature field and the ef- fectiveness of a compact heat exchanger (with adiabatic ends) for cooling heat generators, the (A) .....O	77
HANRAHAN, FRANK J. Named recipient of American Society for Testing and Materials Walter C. Voss award for 1967 .....N	113	HATHWAY, CHARLES W. Appointed manager, nuclear division, Todd Shipyards Corp. ....F	108	Influence of pressure cycling on thermal regenerators, the (A) .....F	74
HANSEN, A. G. Experimental study of MHD flow between concentric tubes, an (A) .....F	82	HAUER, EDWARD R. Obituary .....N	119	Joule heating of an infinite rectangular rod with orthotropic thermal properties (A) .....My	133
HANSON, MELVIN A. Elected Fellow of ASME .....JI	110	HAUGEN, R. L. Heat transfer in turbulent boundary- layer separation over a surface cavity (A) .....O	74	Low-pressure chamber for estimation of the gas exchange ratio, a (A) .....Ap	68
HARADA, M. On the generalized bathtub vortex (A) .....F	81	HAUSER, W. C. Radiation heat transfer in nonisothermal nongray gases .....Ja	62	Marine gas turbine regenerator—material and fabrication considerations, the (A) .....JI	66

<b>HEAT-INSULATING MATERIALS</b>			
Dissociation of heat production and heat loss in working men (A) .....	Ap	68	
Noncontour loss heat shield, the (A).....	Ap	70	
Silicone-based coating .....	O	57	
<b>HEAT PIPES</b>			
Heat pipe, the .....	F 30; (C) Ap 80; My	142	
<b>HEAT-RECOVERY SYSTEMS. See also</b>			
<b>NATURAL GAS PLANTS</b>			
Application of exhaust heat recovery combined cycle (A) .....	D	63	
<b>HEAT RECOVERY SYSTEMS</b>			
Heat recovery for gas turbine—advanced design (A) .....	Je	82	
Piston engine heat recovery systems—design and selection (A) .....	Jl	64	
Supplementary firing of gas turbine exhaust systems (A) .....	My	132	
<b>HEAT TRANSFER. See also ABLATION; BOILING; BOUNDARY LAYERS; CONDENSATION; CONDENSERS; CONVECTION; COST ANALYSIS; CYLINDERS; DIFFUSION; DISKS; ELECTROHYDRODYNAMICS; EVAPORATION; FLOW OF FLUIDS; GRAVITY; HEAT-EXCHANGE EQUIPMENT; INSTRUMENTS; OPTICAL; INSULATION; METAL CUTTING; NOZZLES; OSCILLATION; PLASMA TECHNOLOGY; RADIATION; RADIATION, THERMAL; REFLECTANCE; SATELLITES; SLABS; SPACE CRAFT; THERMODYNAMICS; ULTRASONICS; VIBRATION</b>			
<b>HEAT TRANSFER</b>			
ASME-AICHE heat transfer conference, 1987 .....	O 105; program	104	
Analysis of transient heat transfer through a collisionless gas enclosed between parallel plates (A) .....	O	76	
Application of a simplified velocity profile to the prediction of pipe-flow heat transfer (A) .....	O	73	
Boiling heat transfer data at low heat flux (A) .....	Ja	61	
Condensation heat transfer at an agitated, steam-water interface (A) .....	Ja	59	
Coupled periodic heat and mass transfer through a permeable slab with vapor adsorption (A) .....	My	134	
Effect of buoyancy on the melting and freezing process (A) .....	Mr	77	
Effect of liquid solidification in a tube upon laminar-flow heat transfer and pressure drops, the (A) .....	O	72	
Effect of mass injection on heat transfer from a partially dissociated gas stream, the (A) .....	Ja	59	
Effect of nonuniform axial flux shapes on the critical heat flux, the (A) .....	Ja	62	
Effect of polarization on radiant heat transfer through long passages (A) .....	Ja	61	
Effect of vibration on heat transfer from a cylinder in normal flow (A) .....	Ja	62	
Effects of free-stream turbulence and pressure gradient on flat-plate boundary-layer velocity profiles and on heat transfer (A) .....	My	133	
Engineering application technique for supercritical-pressure heat transfer correlations (A) .....	Ap	68	
Equilibrium temperatures in a boundary-layer flow over a flat plate of absorbing-emitting gas (A) .....	Ja	62	
Experimental critical heat flux measurements applied to a boiling reactor channel (A) .....	Ja	62	
Experiments on turbulent heat transfer in a tube with circumferentially varying thermal boundary conditions (A) .....	My	135	
Extension of the maximum slope method to arbitrary upstream fluid temperature changes (A) .....	O	79	
Forced convection heat transfer from biological surfaces (A) .....	Ap	69	
Forced-flow heat transfer to high-pressure water beyond the critical heat flux (A) .....	Ja	60	
Friction and heat transfer characteristics in turbulent swirl flow subjected to large transverse temperature gradients (A) .....	O	74	
Heat pipe, the .....	F 30; (C) Ap 80; My	142	
Heat transfer across baffled pressure tubes-CVTR (A) .....	Mr	71	
Heat transfer analysis of the solidification of a binary eutectic system, a (A) .....	My	133	
Heat transfer by combined conduction and radiation between concentric spheres separated by radiating medium (A) .....	O	74	
Heat transfer capability .....	Jl	55	
Heat transfer for one and two-dimensional pulsating laminar flow in a circular tube (A) .....	D	68	
Heat transfer in a decaying vortex system (A) .....	Mr	77	
Heat transfer in an LTV falling film evaporator: a theoretical and experimental analysis (A) .....	O	75	
Heat transfer in separated, reattached, and redevelopment regions behind a double step at entrance to a flat duct (A) .....	Mr	76	
Heat transfer in turbulent boundary-layer separation over a surface cavity (A) .....	O	74	
Heat transfer to a fluid flowing inside a pipe rotating about its longitudinal axis (A) .....	O	78	
Heat transfer to sulfur hexafluoride near the thermodynamic critical region in a natural-circulation loop (A) .....	O	76	
Heat transfer to supercritical nitrogen tetroxide at high heat fluxes and in axially curved flow passages (A) .....	O	75	
Influence of dissociation on mass transfer cooling in a carbon dioxide-nitrogen binary system (A) .....	O	79	
Joule heating of an infinite rectangular rod with orthotropic thermal properties (A) .....	My	133	
Laminar convective heat transfer in the entrance region bounded by parallel flat plates at constant temperature (A) .....	O	77	
Laminar flow and heat transfer in ducts of multiply connected cross sections (A) .....	O	76	
Local temperature variations of a transpiration-cooled wall due to radiant heating (A) .....	O	72	
Measurement of local heat transfer caused by supercritical airflow through a grid of rectangular bars (A) .....	O	77	
Method for the prediction of radiative heat transfer from flames, a (A) .....	O	76	
Modification to the Monte Carlo method, a—the exodus method (A) .....	Ap	68	
Momentum and heat transfer in laminar flow of gas with liquid-droplet suspension over a circular cylinder (A) .....	Mr	77	
Natural convection heat transfer from horizontal rectangular fin arrays (A) .....	My	134	
Non-Newtonian flow and heat transfer .....	(BR) Je 86; (D) N	90	
Numerical solution for laminar-flow heat transfer in circular tubes with axial conduction and developing thermal and velocity fields, a (A) .....	My	135	
Optimum thermal design through computer simulation of a space-vehicle structure in earth orbit (A) .....	Ja	60	
Photoelastic observations of transient heat transfer across a solid-fluid boundary (A) .....	Ja	61	
Radiation heat transfer for straight fins of trapezoidal profile (A) .....	D	68	
Radiation heat transfer in nonisothermal nongray gases (A) .....	Ja	62	
Radiative heat transfer between parallel plates separated by a nonisothermal medium with anisotropic scattering (A) .....	My	133	
Radiative transfer in anisotropically scattering media: allowance for Fresnel reflection at the boundaries (A) .....	O	75	
Rapid numerical method for determining heat absorbed by semi-infinite solids with known surface temperatures, a (A) .....	Ap	68	
Removing heat from high-density packaged electronics (A) .....	S	80	
Simulation of space conditions and thermal behavior of spacecraft (A) .....	Ja	60	
Solution of heat conduction problems by probability methods, the (A) .....	My	133	
Some heat-transfer problems inside an equilateral triangular region (A) .....	O	78	
Survey of thermal conductivity and diffusivity data on biological materials, a (A) .....	Ja	59	
Temperature distributions in laminar flat plate shear flow (A) .....	O	74	
Temperature gradients in thick hollowed tori (A) .....	O	78	
Thermal contact conductance of smooth-to-rough contact joints (A) .....	Ja	60	
Thermocouple temperature perturbations in low-conductivity materials (A) .....	Ap	68	
Transient and steady heat conduction in arbitrary bodies with arbitrary boundary and initial conditions (A) .....	O	72	
Transient heat transfer and thermal stresses for a nuclear rocket due to sudden increase of coolant flow (A) .....	Mr	70	
Transient heat transfer for turbulent flow over a flat plate of appreciable thermal capacity and containing time-dependent heat source (A) .....	O	75	
Transient temperature response of a thin-walled, transpiration-cooled porous surface (A) .....	O	73	
Unidimensional solidification for a binary eutectic system with a time-dependent surface temperature, the (A) .....	O	72	
<b>HEAT TREATMENT</b>			
Stabilizing heat-treatments for gas turbine bucket alloys (A) .....	My	132	
<b>HEATERS AND HEATING. See also BOILERS</b>			
Superheater dynamic models (A) .....	Ap	68	
<b>HECK, FRANCIS M.</b>			
Appointed manager of systems analysis, advanced reactors division, Westinghouse Electric Corp. ....	F	108	
<b>HECKMAN, G. R.</b>			
Stabilizing heat-treatments for gas turbine bucket alloys (A) .....	My	132	
<b>HEIDEL, CHARLES M.</b>			
Named assistant director, general engineering department, Detroit Edison Co. ....	S	115	
<b>HEINZE, FRED J.</b>			
Retires as manager of Thermodynamics Section, Westinghouse Electric Corp., after 38 years with company .....	O	111	
Retires from Westinghouse Electric Corp. after 20 years as manager of the Thermodynamics Section, Large Turbine Engineering; will remain as a consultant N		113	
<b>HEISE, R. E., JR.</b>			
Low-cycle fatigue behavior of internally pressurized boxes (A) .....	Ja	64	
<b>HEISER, W. H.</b>			
Compound - compressible nozzle flow (A) .....	S	89	
<b>HELDACK, JOHN M.</b>			
Named executive vice-president of Atomics International, division of North American Rockwell Corp. ....	D	97	
<b>HELICOPTERS. See AIRCRAFT</b>			
<b>HELMAN, DAVID A.</b>			
Promoted to research manager, Jamesbury Corp. ....	Jl	108	
<b>HENDERSON, WAYNE GURNEE</b>			
Elected Fellow of ASME .....	Ja	107	
<b>HENKE, R. F.</b>			
Analysis of oblique cutting forces (A) .....	My	139	
<b>HENNING, C. D.</b>			
Transient response of an intrinsic thermocouple (A) .....	Ja	61	
<b>HENRIKSEN, ERIK K.</b>			
ASME—in trouble? (C) .....	Mr	78	
Receives 1967 engineering citation from American Society of Tool and Manufacturing Engineers .....	Jl	108	
<b>HERMES, R. M.</b>			
Goals of engineering education (C) .....	Ap	81	
<b>HERNANDEZ, H. P.</b>			
Mechanical design features of the 200-BeV accelerator (A) .....	Mr	68	
<b>HERREBRUGH, K.</b>			
Solving the incompressible and isothermal problem in elastohydrodynamic lubrication through an integral equation (A) .....	N	83	
<b>HERRMANN, G.</b>			
Stability of an elastic ring in a rigid cavity (A) .....	S	86	
<b>HERTELENDY, P.</b>			
Flexural vibrations of an elastic plate with two symmetric viscoelastic coatings (A) .....	My	138	
<b>HERWALD, SEYMOUR WILLIS</b>			
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering .....	Je	117	

HESCHELES, C. A. Industrial waste analysis and boiler performance test burning wastes (A) .....F	75	stresses at the intersection of cylindrical nozzles and shells, the (A) .....Ap	74	HORLOCK, J. H. Design of subsonic diffusers for centrifugal compressors using potential flow theory, the (A) .....F	72
HESSE, HERMAN C. Elected Fellow of ASME .....My	174	HODGE, P. G., JR. Limit analysis of rotationally symmetric shells under central boss loadings by a numerical method (A) .....Ag	58	Effect of shear flows on the outlet angle in axial compressor cascades—methods of prediction and correlation with experiments (A) .....F	82
HESTER, J. CHARLES Named professor of mechanical engineering, University of Texas .....F	108	HODGSON, ALEC W. Obituary .....N	119	HORN, R. C. Tensor arm manipulator design (A) .....Ag	54
HEVENOR, C. Compound-compressible nozzle flow (A) .....S	89	HODGSON, J. N. Energy systems: in space vehicles .....N	42	HORNBERG, R. C. Requirements analysis for a family of all-cargo aircraft (A) .....D	66
HEWLETT, ALLEN M. Obituary .....S	124	HOFFMAN, J. G. Cylinder liner scuffing—why and how (A) .....Jl	65	HOTTEL, H. C. Radiative transfer in anisotropically scattering media: allowance for Fresnel reflection at the boundaries (A) .....O	75
HEYDEMANN, P. L. M. Ultrasonic pressure gage, an (A) .....Mr	65	HOFFMAN, R. V. AirResearch energy systems applications of the 831 series gas turbines (A) .....My	132	HOUGHIN, W. R. Boiling burnout in low thermal capacity heaters (A) .....Mr	76
HICKERSON, WILLIAM L. Vibrating conveyor and feeder systems D	17	HOGG, ALLAN D. Elected Fellow of ASME .....Jl	110	HOUSE, STEPHEN A. Obituary .....Je	123
HICKS, CLARENCE D. Appointed U. S. liaison officer for a Mexican government complex of corporations .....Ag	95	HOIST, HELGE The new patent policy: a businessman's reaction (D) .....Ap	50	HOWARD, L. Approximate to normal mode method for damped lumped parameter systems, an (A) .....Jl	71
HIFERS, VICTOR H. Appointed director of manufacturing of Remington Rand Office Systems, division of Sperry Rand Corp. ....S	115	HOISTING MACHINERY Handling outsized objects .....D	51	HOWE, E. C. Operating experience with flash evaporators for boiler makeup in power-plant cycles (A) .....F	74
HIGGINS, ROBERT L. Walter Cronkite agrees (C) .....Jl	77	Hoist with fragile load halted gently (S) .....S	75	HOWE, EDDIE RYAN Professional engineering with character .....Mr	20
HIGH-TEMPERATURE MATERIALS Expandable metal honeycombs for high-temperature, load-bearing structures (A) .....S	80	Hydraulic energy absorbers for cranes (A) .....Mr	64	HOWELL, FRANCIS K. Elected Fellow of ASME .....Mr	106
Fastener performance at elevated temperatures (A) .....S	80	Large crane helicopter (A) .....D	66	HOWELL, JOHN R. Thermal radiation from a gas not in local equilibrium (A) .....O	77
HIGHAM, R. Some lessons from British air-transport experience (A) .....N	86	Self-actuating grapple frees loads from overhead cranes .....S	75	HRASTAR, J. Design of a microthruster test stand, the (A) .....Ja	57
HIGHWAY PROGRAMS, INTERSTATE Some aspects of the social impact of urban transportation (A) .....N	84	HOLBROOK, R. L. Effect of idle roll bearing friction on the hot-rolling performance of single-roll drive mills (A) .....Ap	78	HRZAK, P. Pulse tube refrigerator analysis (A) .....F	75
HIGHWAY RESEARCH Highway research in transition (A) .....N	86	HOLDREDGE, E. S. Radiation heat transfer for straight fins of trapezoidal profile (A) .....D	68	HSIA, H. M. Radiative heat transfer between parallel plates separated by a nonisothermal medium with anisotropic scattering (A) .....My	138
HIGHWAY SAFETY ASSE prepares position statement on traffic safety .....O	90	HOLLAND, R. W. Comparison of theoretical and experimental results from spherical shells with a single radially attached nozzle, a (A) Ap	75	Hsu, C. Stability analysis of reactor systems via Lyapunov's second method (A) .....My	135
Best belts and education .....O	92	HOLLERITH, RICHARD Obituary .....N	119	Hsu, C. S. Effects of various parameters on the dynamic stability of a shallow arch, the (A) .....S	87
HIGHWAY SYSTEMS Highway guidance system .....O	92	HOLMAN, JACK P. Named to head Thermal and Fluid Sciences Center (research) at Southern Methodist University Institute of Technology .....Mr	108	Hsu, T. C. Study of the stress-strain relationship in the work-hardening range, a (A) .....Ja	65
HILKE, J. L. Nuclear turbine ASME test code instrumentation Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation—Nine Mile Point, 525 MW, Unit 1 (A) .....F	74	HOLMBOE, E. L. Effect of viscous shear on transients in liquid lines, the (A) .....My	140	HUANG, F. C. C. On precession and critical speeds of two-bearing machines with overhung weight (A) .....Je	74
HILL, GERALD A. H. Obituary .....Ag	99	HOLMES, A. B. Application of fluidics to sensing and controlling fluid phenomena (A) .....S	80	HUANG, N. C. Nonlinear creep buckling of some simple structures (A) .....D	67
HILL, P. G. Incompressible jet mixing in converging-diverging axisymmetric ducts (A) .....F	81	HOLOGRAMS. See also LIGHT BEAMS Hologram field depth increased .....N	72	Thermomechanical coupling behavior of viscoelastic rods subjected to cyclic loading (A) .....My	138
HILL, W. G., JR. Reattachment of two-dimensional supersonic turbulent flows (A) .....Ag	64	Vibration hologram .....D	85	HUANG, T. C. On precession and critical speeds of two-bearing machines with overhung weight (A) .....Je	74
HINDHEDE, UFFE What to invent? (C) .....N	90	HOLSINGER, DAVID J. Junior of the year .....Mr	92	HUBER, G. P. Quantitative approaches for the allocation of engineering manpower (A) .....F	78
HINES, EDWARD Energy systems: the electric car and the utilities .....N	58	HOLSTEAD, R. D. Radiation heat transfer for straight fins of trapezoidal profile (A) .....D	68	HUDSON, R. H. Pressure oscillations in a combustor with dual-orifice fuel injection (A) .....Je	82
HINZ, G. A. Empirical evaluation of the eccentric orifice in small-diameter pipes (A) .....N	82	HOLSTON, A., JR. Approximate analytical solutions of the finite-deflection equations for a shallow spherical shell (A) .....My	138	HUGGINS, W. H. Film animation by computer .....F	26
HIRS, G. G. Design of partly grooved, externally pressurized journal bearings, the (A) S	86	HOLTER, H. A. Supervisory instrumentation for centrifugal and axial compressors (A) .....N	80	HUGHES, D. Thermal contact conductance of smooth-to-rough contact joints (A) .....Ja	60
HIRSCH, S. R. Focus on engineers (C) .....Je	85	HOLZER, S. M. Critical speeds of rotating shaft subjected to axial loading and tangential torsion (A) .....F	79	HUGHES, W. F. Combined free and forced convection in MHD (A) .....Mr	77
HITCH, ROBERT A. Appointed vice-president — engineering, Strick Corp. ....Mr	108	HONECKER, NORMAN C. Obituary .....D	99	On the load capacity of the MHD journal bearing (A) .....N	83
HITCHCOCK, J. E. Laminar forced convection in the entrance region between parallel flat plates (A) .....Ja	61	HONOHAN, JAMES H. Obituary .....Ag	99	HULBERT, S. F. Inertia forces in driving and their simulation (A) .....F	70
HITCHENS, A. L. High-explosive cutting mechanisms (A) S	84	HONORS AND AWARDS For engineering achievement .....D	31	HULL, W. L. Gas turbine propulsion for high-speed railcars (A) .....My	130
HOAGLAND, R. G. On the use of the double cantilever beam specimen for determining the plane strain fracture toughness of metals (A) .....Je	78	In favor of achievement (Ed) .....D	13		
HOCH, CHARLES E. Gas turbine powered cargo ships .....O	34	HOOD, J. D. Method for the prediction of radiative heat transfer from flames, a (A) .....O	76		
Gas turbine propulsion machinery for the MSTs roll-on/roll-off ship (A) .....Je	83	HOOTS, PAUL F. Obituary .....Ap	111		
HOCHSCHILD, S. Effect of nozzle spacing on the pressure		HOOPER, D. Q. Energy systems: the MHD combination N	49		
		HOPKINS, DALE P. Promoted to applications engineer, Marbon Chemical Division, Borg-Warner Corp. ....Ag	95		

# HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING. See also

## BIOMECHANICAL MANIPULATORS; BIOTECHNOLOGY

Biomechanical and human factors conference, 1967	Je 104; program Mr	101
Engineering in medicine and biology conference, 1966	Ja	100
Helicopter applications in hospital design (A)	N	85
People, change & computers	N	26
Relationship between transportation and hospital location and utilization (A)	N	84
Some aspects of the social impact of urban transportation (A)	N	84
HUMPHREY, E. F. (author)	Mr	81
Fluidics (BR)	Mr	81
HUNSAKER, JEROME CLARKE		
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering	Je	117
HUNT, JOHN MARTIN		
Obituary	Ap	111
HUNT, ROBERT O.		
Appointed plant manager, Walworth Co.	F	108
HUNTER, WILLIAM W.		
Appointed administrative engineer, design engineering department of machinery division, Dravo Corp.	S	115
HUSEN, P. C.		
Process air extraction from a gas turbine (A)	My	132
HUSSEY, C. E.		
Smokeless combustion in oil-burning gas turbines (A)	D	62
HUSTON, ALFRED B.		
Named manager of product development, Better Built Machinery Corp., subsidiary of Ogden Corp.	S	115
HUTAREW, G.		
Static and dynamic tests of speed governors for diesel engines (A)	Jl	64
HUTSON, A. R.		
Hydrostatic and uniaxial pressure generation using a teflon-cell container in a conventional piston-cylinder device (A)	Mr	64
HYDRAULIC CONTROL		
Hydraulic system simulation using time-delay elements (A)	My	135
Hydraulically controlled flexible arm	Je	64
HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS		
Analysis of synchronization errors in systems of parallel jacks with closed-loop control by hydraulic relays (A)	My	136
HYDRAULICS		
Freeman fellowship for study or research in hydraulics	F	100
Opera house hydraulics	F	56
Salt-water injection at 5000-psi pressure (A)	N	82
HYDRODYNAMICS. See also UNDERWATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY		
Drag of blunt bodies in polymer solutions (A)	My	140
Influence of certain design variables on the hydrodynamic stability of a heated channel, the—a digital computer study supported by experimental data (A)	O	76
On the unified general solutions of linear wave motions of thermoelastodynamics and hydrodynamics with practical examples (A)	D	67
Real fluid effects on accelerated sphere before boundary-layer separation (A)	Ja	64
HYDROFOILS		
Application of the method of singular integral equations to two-dimensional cavitation hydrofoil problems (A)	F	81
Effect of surface roughness on cavitation performance of hydrofoils — Report 3 (A)	F	81
Measurements on fully wetted and ventilated ring wing hydrofoils (A)	Ja	64
Note on the effect of a slot on force characteristics of supercavitating flat plates, a (A)	My	140
Some aspects of the unsteady flow of two-dimensional supercavitating hydrofoils with finite cavity length (A)	Ag	63
Torsional instability of fully stalled airfoil (or supercavitating hydrofoil) (A)	Je	76
HYLER, W. S.		
Effect of variation in Poisson's ratio on plastic tensile instability (A)	Ap	75

# ICHIMIYA, R.

Radial expansion of hot-machined workpieces (A)	Ja	66
IGNITION SYSTEMS		
"CD" ignition system	My	125
IHARA, S.		
Flow of conducting fluids in circular pipes with finite conductivity under uniform transverse magnetic fields, the (A)	S	89
IKEBE, Y.		
Linearization of time-independent nonlinearities by use of an extra signal and extra nonlinearity (A)	My	137
IMPACT. See also RAILROAD ENGINEERING		
Contact separation due to impact in a redundant contact system (A)	Jl	70
Energy absorption characteristics of paper honeycomb (A)	S	83
Impact techniques for the study of physical properties of solids under shock-wave loading (A)	Mr	64
Investigation of an impact vibration absorber, an (A)	Jl	74
Mass-spring-damper response to repetitive impact (A)	Je	76
IMPELLERS		
Investigations concerning flow patterns within the impeller channels of radial-inflow turbines, with some reference to the influence of the splitter vanes (A)	F	72
Review of slip factors for centrifugal impellers, a (A)	F	82
INCINERATORS		
Industrial waste analysis and boiler performance test burning wastes (A)	F	75
Instrumentation maintenance — a major problem (A)	F	74
Smokeless incinerator	Mr	52
Stuttgart refuse incineration plant: layout and operation experience, the (A)	F	75
INDUCERS		
Analysis of single and two-phase flows in turbopump inducers (A)	Ap	71
Reynolds number and incidence-angle effects on inducer cavitation (A)	My	140
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT		
Canadian centennial	Je	58
Industrial profits around the world	D	53
Solving industry's problems	N	100
Technological research (Belgium)	Mr	61
United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) chartered	F	92
United Nations studies maintenance problems: expert group on maintenance of industrial equipment adopts recommendations	Mr	88
INDUSTRIAL FILMS		
	Mr 95; Jl 88; N	102
INDUSTRIAL NUISANCE CONTROL		
New zoning laws and industrial nuisance control (A)	Jl	62
Industrial economy, the — 1967 forecasts are optimistic but tinged with words of caution	F	94
Young engineer versus industry	Mr	90
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL		
Information retrieval—a low-cost system (A)	F	78
Information retrieval via microform (A)	F	76
New information service (BR)	Ap	93
United engineering information system	Mr	96
INHABER, H.		
Estimated roll bite temperatures encountered in cold rolling, and their effect in rolling (A)	Ja	66
Variation of yield stress with strain and strain rate in mild steel (A)	Ja	67
INSTRUMENTS, FLOW-MEASURING		
Device records low gas-flow rates	S	74
Displacement cylinder measures corrosive liquid flow	Ag	43
Flow measurement (C)	Ag	67
Part 1: the expanding field of fluid metering	Ap	36
Part 2: mass flowmeters in cryogenics	My	105
Part 3: the petroleum industry	Je	43
Part 4: the fuel gas industry	Jl	28
Some investigations on the rotating flow with a recirculation core in straight pipes (A)	Ap	71

# INSTRUMENTS, MEASURING. See also

TRANSDUCERS		
Accuracy of the taut-line position-indicator for offshore drilling vessels (A)	N	81
Air pollution indicator	Jl	90
Analysis of temperature and pressure within the containment structure of the Fast Reactor Test facility (FARET) (A)	Mr	71
Design of surface grinding dynamometers (A)	Ag	59
Laser measures electron density in plasmas	Ag	42
Late dating	O	60
One part per 100 million	Ag	35
Particle dumping	N	65
Radioactive glass thickness measuring gauge	Ag	50
Speeding the operation of the beta analyzer (A)	D	70
Vibration tolerances for industry (A)	Jl	62
Wave-measuring buoy system	D	45
Wrap-on leak detector	S	70
INSTRUMENTS, MOISTURE-MEASURING		
Walking rain	S	67
INSTRUMENTS, OPTICAL		
Astronomical blank	D	52
Getting the most from your alignment instruments (A)	Ag	61
Optical system using Moiré patterns to obtain quantitative data in a boundary layer, an (A)	O	79
Precision optical measurements at high pressure (A)	Mr	65
INSTRUMENTS, PRESSURE-MEASURING		
Ultrasonic pressure gage, an (A)	Mr	65
NaK-filled differential-pressure instruments for high-temperature true measurements (A)	Mr	71
INSTRUMENTS, TEMPERATURE-MEASURING. See also THERMOCOUPLES; THERMOELECTRICITY		
Thermoprobe operates at 2200 F	S	71
INSULATION		
Insulating Apollo's mobile launchers	Jl	56
Variable-thickness mode of insulation for hydrogen space storage tanks (A)	O	71
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION (ISO)		
Engineers meet to develop international standards for boilers and pressure vessels	D	88
ISO development program	D	85
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS		
International economics	Jl	92
INVENTION		
Rolamite—revolutionary concept?	D	56
What to invent? (C)	N	90
IPPEN, ARTHUR T.		
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering	Je	117
ISADA, N. M.		
Analysis of the dynamics of aircraft seats during crash landings (A)	Mr	64
Analysis of the ride response of a pneumatic-tired rapid-transit vehicle riding on a cambered-beam roadbed, an (A)	N	84
ITO, M.		
Latent elastic strain energy due to the residual stresses in a plastically deformed polycrystal (A)	D	67
IWAN, W. D.		
On a class of models for the yielding behavior of continuous and composite systems (A)	O	80
JACK, WILLIAM C.		
Obituary	F	112
JACKA, PAUL G.		
Obituary	Ap	111
JACKETING		
Stainless steel jacketing	My	119
JACKSON, D. R.		
Spectrographic sampling method for quick assessment for cylinder and piston ring wear, a (A)	Ag	56
JACKSON, J. W.		
Plastic stress analysis of cylindrical wafers under elastically deformable compression plates, a (A)	Je	78

JACKSON, JOHN T. Named to board of directors, Welsbach Corp. ....	Je	117	Jet noise and shear flow instability seen from an experimenter's viewpoint (A) S	89	JONES, N. In-plane bending of a short-radius curved pipe bend (A) .....F	80			
JACKSON, T. W. Heat exchange in fluid-dense particle moving beds (A) .....My	134	JOFFE, B. B. Specifying and testing plated finishes (A) .....Ag	52	JOHANSON, JERRY R. Becomes associate in Jenike & Johanson, Inc., specialists in storage and flow of solids .....F	110	JONES, ORVAL E. Axially symmetric cross-sectional strain and stress distributions in suddenly loaded cylindrical elastic bars (A) .....S	90		
JACOBSON, E. W. Flow measurement Part 3: the petroleum industry .....Je	43	JOHN, D. J. Bristol Siddeley/SNECMA Olympus 593 power plant for Concorde (A) .....My	130	JOHNSON, B. L. Transfer functions and input impedances of pressurized piping systems (A) ....Mr	75	JONES, OWEN C., JR. Condensation heat transfer at an agitated, steam-water interface (A) .....Ja	59		
JAHANSHAH, A. Diffraction problem and crack propagation, a (A) .....My	137	JOHNSON, C. E. Nuclear power in space .....F	34	JOHNSON, D. E. Stresses in a spherical shell with a non-radial nozzle (A) .....Ag	59	Public relations (C) .....Je	84		
JAHNCKE, DONALD E. Elected Fellow of ASME .....Ag	95	JOHNSON, D. E. Stresses in a spherical shell with a non-radial nozzle (A) .....Ag	59	JOHNSON, E. S. Operating experience with flash evaporators for boiler makeup in power-plant cycles (A) .....F	74	JONES, PERCY L. Obituary .....S	123		
JAKLITSCH, J. J., JR. Awarded certificate of appreciation by Crowell-Collier Educational Corp. (Reference Materials Div.) and Macmillan, Inc. ....	Je	117	JOHNSON, H. A. Transient heat transfer for turbulent flow over a flat plate of appreciable thermal capacity and containing time-dependent heat source (A) .....O	75	JORDAN, F. D. Status of the Army closed-Brayton-cycle gas turbine program (A) .....Je	80	JONES, R. Gyroscopic vibration absorber, the (A) JI	73	
JAMES, C. F., JR. Electron diffraction study of the oxide formed on cemented tungsten carbide-titanium carbide cutting tools, an (A) .....Ag	60	JOHNSON, HERMAN H. Elected Fellow of ASME .....Ja	108	JOHNSON, PAUL K. Obituary .....O	113	JORDAN, R. S. TRAMPS, a computer program for a transportation movement planning system (A) .....N	88	JORDAN, W. A. Competition—a two-edged sword in improving air transportation performance? (A) .....N	88
JAMIL, M. Laminar flow and heat transfer in ducts of multiply connected cross sections (A) .....O	76	JOHNSON, R. C. Creative design of epicyclic gear trains using number synthesis (A) .....F	79	JOHNSON, V. E., JR. Full-scale lighter-than-air submarine simulator system for deep-diving rescue operations, a (A) .....Ag	55	JOSEPH, D. D. Lubrication of a porous bearing—Stoker's solution (A) .....My	138	JOY, R. F. Corrosion of ferrous fasteners and their coatings (A) .....S	85
JAMISON, GEORGE S. Obituary .....Je	123	JOHNSTON, ELMER M. Elected Fellow of ASME .....My	174	JOHNSTON, J. P. Design and performance of two-dimensional curved diffusers. Part I—exposition of method. Part II—experiment, evaluation of method, and conclusions (A) .....Ag	63	JUHASZ, STEPHEN Complaints and compliments from ASME members (C) .....O	83	JUNG, R. R. Providing free horizontal movement (A) S	85
JANIS, J. M. Performance testing of the compact APCSE closed Brayton-cycle system (A) .....Je	82	JOHNSTON, J. P. Design and performance of two-dimensional curved diffusers. Part I—exposition of method. Part II—experiment, evaluation of method, and conclusions (A) .....Ag	63	Performance prediction method for uninstalled, two-dimensional diffusers, a (A) .....F	82	JUNKHAN, G. H. Effects of free-stream turbulence and pressure gradient on flat-plate boundary-layer velocity profiles and on heat transfer (A) .....My	133		
JANNONE, J. Planar free turbulent mixing with an axial pressure gradient (A) .....Ag	62	JOINTS. See also FASTENERS; WELDED JOINTS Determining the normal stiffness of joint faces (A) .....Ag	59	Dynamic testing of bonded joints for use under severe vibratory stress (A) ....Je	72				
JANSEN, WILLEM Appointed staff engineer at Northern Research and Engineering Corp. ....D	97	JOINTS, BELLOWS Bellows-forming machine .....Ag	37	JOINTS, BOLTED Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A) .....Je	78	KAHLE, G. W. Thermal efficiency versus engine price — optimizing for industrial vehicles (A) Je	81		
Flow analysis in Francis water turbines (A) .....F	72	JOINTS, BELLOWS Bellows-forming machine .....Ag	37	JOINTS, BOLTED Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A) .....Je	78	KALKHOFF, AMOS W. Obituary .....Ag	99		
Off-design analysis of axial-flow compressors, the (A) .....F	72	JOINTS, BELLOWS Bellows-forming machine .....Ag	37	JOINTS, BOLTED Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A) .....Je	78	KALININS, A. On nonlinear analysis of elastic shells of revolution (A) .....My	137		
JAROS, ALFRED L., JR. Obituary .....Je	123	JOINTS, BELLOWS Bellows-forming machine .....Ag	37	JOINTS, BOLTED Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A) .....Je	78	KALUZA, V. Theory of human vibration response (A) F	71		
JAYARAMAN, A. Hydrostatic and uniaxial pressure generation using a teflon-cell container in a conventional piston-cylinder device (A) .....Mr	64	JOINTS, BELLOWS Bellows-forming machine .....Ag	37	JOINTS, BOLTED Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A) .....Je	78	KAMINETSKY, J. Potential of filament-wound glass-reinforced plastics for construction of deep-submergence pressure hulls, the (A) Mr	74		
JEKAT, W. K. Reynolds number and incidence-angle effects on inducer cavitation (A) .....My	140	JOINTS, BELLOWS Bellows-forming machine .....Ag	37	JOINTS, BOLTED Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A) .....Je	78	KAMIYAMA, S. Theory on the flow through bends with turning vanes (A) .....Ag	62		
JENIKE, ANDREW W. Becomes associate in Jenike & Johanson, Inc., specialists in storage and flow of solids .....F	110	JOINTS, BELLOWS Bellows-forming machine .....Ag	37	JOINTS, BOLTED Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A) .....Je	78	KANA, D. D. Parametric coupling in a nonlinear electromechanical system (A) .....Je	76		
JENKINS, R. M. Heat transfer for one and two-dimensional pulsating laminar flow in a circular tube (A) .....D	68	JOINTS, BELLOWS Bellows-forming machine .....Ag	37	JOINTS, BOLTED Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A) .....Je	78	KANE, G. E. Remote sensor method for determining average tool-chip interface temperatures in metal cutting, a (A) .....Ja	67		
JENKINS, RICHARD H. Obituary .....S	124	JOINTS, BELLOWS Bellows-forming machine .....Ag	37	JOINTS, BOLTED Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A) .....Je	78	KANTER, JEROME J. Metals shortage, the (C) .....F	85		
JENKINS, W. C., JR. Jet reattachment at low Reynolds numbers and moderate aspect ratios (A) .....Ag	62	JOINTS, BELLOWS Bellows-forming machine .....Ag	37	JOINTS, BOLTED Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A) .....Je	78	KANWIT, E. L. Some aspects of the social impact of urban transportation (A) .....N	84		
JENNINGS, JAMES F., JR. Named Los Angeles district manager of all sales for Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corp. ....S	115	JOINTS, BELLOWS Bellows-forming machine .....Ag	37	JOINTS, BOLTED Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A) .....Je	78	KAPPLER, G. Stabilization of bubbles in viscous liquids in a vertically vibrated tank, the (A) Ag	62		
JENSEN, F. G. First year of operation with the MAN condenser tube cleaning system (A) My	141	JOINTS, BELLOWS Bellows-forming machine .....Ag	37	JOINTS, BOLTED Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A) .....Je	78	KAPUR, J. N. Note on nonlinear viscosity effects in slider bearing lubrication, a (A) ....Mr	62		
JENSEN, J. E. Cryogenic bubble chamber, the—an accelerator research facility (A) .....Mr	68	JOINTS, BELLOWS Bellows-forming machine .....Ag	37	JOINTS, BOLTED Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A) .....Je	78	KARLSSON, T. Application of Kirchhoff's integral equation formulation to an elastic wave scattering problem (A) .....S	89		
JENSEN, ROBERT M. Joins Fuller Co. as manager of engineer systems for Cleveland, Ohio, plant ....O	111	JOINTS, BELLOWS Bellows-forming machine .....Ag	37	JOINTS, BOLTED Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A) .....Je	78	KARNOPP, D. C. On the optimization of vehicle suspensions using random process theory (A) .....O	69		
JERGENS, ANDREW N. Obituary .....Je	123	JOINTS, BELLOWS Bellows-forming machine .....Ag	37	JOINTS, BOLTED Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A) .....Je	78	KATES, EDGAR J. My days with the diesel (BR) .....O	84		
JERIC, M. Z. Coupled periodic heat and mass transfer through a permeable slab with vapor adsorption (A) .....My	134	JOINTS, BELLOWS Bellows-forming machine .....Ag	37	JOINTS, BOLTED Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A) .....Je	78				
JERICO, J. F. Walter Cronkite agrees (C) .....F	84	JOINTS, BELLOWS Bellows-forming machine .....Ag	37	JOINTS, BOLTED Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A) .....Je	78				
JET ENGINES. See GAS TURBINES		JOINTS, BELLOWS Bellows-forming machine .....Ag	37	JOINTS, BOLTED Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A) .....Je	78				
JETS Investigation of a turbulent radial wall jet (A) .....S	87	JOINTS, BELLOWS Bellows-forming machine .....Ag	37	JOINTS, BOLTED Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A) .....Je	78				

# K

KATO, S. Characteristics of cutting force in up- milling and down-milling processes (A) .....Ag	61	KETTLEBOROUGH, C. F. Effects of thermal expansion in infinitely wide slide bearings, the—free thermal expansion (A) .....S	86	KLEFFEL, HARRISON E. Obituary .....Ap	111
KAUFMAN, J. G. Fracture toughness of 7075-T6 and -T651 sheet, plate, and multilayered adhesive- bonded panels (A) .....Jl	69	Poiseuille flow with variable fluid prop- erties (A) .....Ap	72	KLEINSCHMIDT, ROBERT V. Obituary .....Mr	113
KAUFMAN, R. E. Recent sea-salt-in-air implications as highlighted by marine gas turbine re- quirements (A) .....Jl	68	Solution for the pressure and temperature in an infinite slider bearing of arbitrary profile (A) .....N	83	KLESPIES, FRANK J. Named administrative assistant to the vice-president of engineering, McNeil Akron .....N	113
KAUPS, K. Laminar boundary layer in water with variable properties, the (A) .....O	79	KEZIOS, S. P. Effect of vibration on heat transfer from a cylinder in normal flow .....Ja	62	KLOKKENGA, D. A. Torsional vibration analysis of a hydro- dynamic split torque transmission (A) .....Jl	74
KAY, LLOYD D. Obituary .....N	119	KAHN, A. R. Below-ground storage systems for LNG (A) .....F	75	KLUMPE, HERBERT B. Obituary .....O	113
KAY, O. F. Gas turbine versatility as a generator driver (A) .....Je	82	KHATRI, H. C. Optimum control of linear system with transportation lag (A) .....Mr	75	KLUS, JOHN P. Continuing education .....D	74
KAYS, W. M. Heat transfer in separated, reattached, and redevelopment regions behind a double step at entrance to a flat duct (A) .....Mr	76	KICENIUK, T. Measurements on fully wetted and venti- lated ring wing hydrofoils (A) .....Ja	64	KNAPTON, J. J. F. Mechanism of loop formation and the dy- namics of weft-knitting, the (A) .....D	71
KEANE, CHARLES C. Obituary .....Mr	113	KIDWELL, R. Optimization of spacecraft coating pat- terns for temperature control, the (A) O	78	KNIGHT, C. E. Mechanical drive combined-cycle gas and steam turbines for Northern Gas Prod- ucts (A) .....Je	82
KEARNEY, V. E. Numerical analysis of crack propagation in cyclic-loaded structures (A) .....Ap	76	KIEFER, R. J. Walter Cronkite agrees (C) .....My	142	KNIGHT, CHARLES F. Elected president, Lester B. Knight & Associates, Inc. ....S	115
KEEGAN, J. F. Profiles in plastics (A) .....Mr	66	KIELY, JOHN R. Elected member of National Academy of Engineering .....Je	117	KNIGHT, LESTER B. Elected chairman and chief executive officer, Lester B. Knight & Associates, Inc. ....S	115
KEENAN, M. W. Elastic and fatigue properties of vacuum- remelted versus air-melted Ni-Span-C alloy 902 for Bourdon tubes (A) .....Mr	64	KILGORE, HARDEE C., III Named engineer in management services section, Economics and Planning De- partment of the Technical Division, Enjay Chemical Co. ....O	111	KNODLER, E. L. Feedwater makeup during drought periods using flash-type evaporation at Dans- kammer station (A) .....F	73
KEER, L. M. Torsion of a cylindrical rod welded to an elastic half space (A) .....S	88	KINEMATICS Computer-designed car window linkage S	45	KO, W. L. Application of Kirchhoff's integral equa- tion formulation to an elastic wave scat- tering problem (A) .....S	89
KEILIN, B. A survey of desalination by reverse osmo- sis, a (A) .....Jl	74	Elliptical gears for irregular motion .....Je	33	KOBAYASHI, S. Application of potential flow theory to plane-strain extrusion (A) .....Ap	79
KELL, JOHN A. Obituary .....Je	123	Finite-position theory applied to mecha- nism synthesis (A) .....S	89	Computer application to the viscoplasticity method (A) .....Ap	77
KELLER, C. Industrial closed-cycle gas turbines for conventional and nuclear fuel (A) .....Jl	66	Kinematic behavior in body functions based on a minimum energy analysis (A) .....F	70	KOBAYASHI, S. Numerical calculation of the temperature distribution in orthogonal metal cutting (A) .....Ag	59
KELLOGG, H. B. Engineering application technique for supercritical-pressure heat transfer cor- relations (A) .....Ap	68	Kinematics of motion through finitely sepa- rated positions, the (A) .....Ag	58	Numerical method for estimating the tem- perature distributions in extrusion through conical dies, a (A) .....Ag	61
KELLY, T. J. Quantitative evaluation of constrained- layer damping, a (A) .....Ag	57	Method for the kinetic analysis of an inac- cessible three-dimensional mechanism for application to human skeletal kine- siology, a (A) .....F	70	KOEPEKE, CHARLES A. Obituary .....Mr	113
KEMBLE, E. D. Elected a vice-president of Mine Safety Appliances Co. ....S	115	KING, A. I. Modified one-dimensional theory of flow in arteries, a (A) .....F	70	KOESTER, W. F. Coordination of a major plant rearrange- ment (A) .....Je	77
KENERSON, WILLIAM H. Obituary .....Ja	111	KING, BENJAMIN F. Obituary .....Je	123	KOHLER, SAMUEL H. Appointed chief engineer of S-K Wayne Tool Co., subsidiary of Symington Wayne Corp. ....Mr	108
KENNICOTT, W. L. Elected Fellow of ASME .....N	117	KING, C. Y. Photoelastic observations of transient heat transfer across a solid-fluid boundary (A) .....Ja	61	KOHLMAYR, G. F. Extension of the maximum slope method to arbitrary upstream fluid temperature changes (A) .....O	79
KENNISON, R. G. Theoretical analysis of flow-induced vibra- tion of a blade suspended in a flow chan- nel (A) .....Mr	72	KING, F. E. Effect of freight car cushioning character- istics on train action, the (A) .....Ap	66	KOHR, JAMES C. Advanced to class A engineer by RCA missile and surface radar division .....Mr	108
KENNOY, JOHN S., JR. Cited by NASA director (in report to President Johnson) for suggestion sav- ing \$65,000 a year .....Mr	110	KING, R. E. Hydraulic system simulation using time- delay elements (A) .....My	135	KOLB, R. P. Measured vibratory motions of turbine blades (A) .....Jl	74
KENYON, VAN LESLIE Elected Fellow of ASME .....Ja	108	KING, R. H. Creep of thick-walled cylinders (A) .....Jl	69	KONING, H. B. Conowingo hydroelectric station vibration phenomena during initial operation of the four recently installed 85,000-hp hydraulic turbines (A) .....My	140
KEPPEL, R. K. Split-Vee tester, the — a rolling-contact fatigue specimen tester (A) .....S	86	KING, RAYMOND A. Obituary .....N	119	KORDENBROCK, J. U. Design principles for air-cushion devices (A) .....Ag	52
KERN, D. Q. Fin efficiency of compact heat exchanger stacks (A) .....Ja	59	KING, RENO C., JR. Named assistant dean in charge of fresh- man affairs, New York University School of Engineering and Science .....F	107	KOUMOUTSOS, N. Study of bubble departure in forced-con- vection boiling, a (A) .....O	73
KESHAVA, S. P. Free waves in a plate supported by a semi- infinite continuum (A) .....S	88	KINNEY, C. A. Status of the Army close-Brayton-cycle gas turbine program (A) .....Je	80	KRAEVE, RICHARD E. Elected to board of directors, Whittaker Corp. ....Je	117
KESSELING, KENNETH A. Elected Fellow of ASME .....Je	119	KINNEY, R. B. Universal velocity similarity in fully turbu- lent rotating flows (A) .....D	87	KRAGLE, HARRY A. Appointed manager of commercial devel- opment for industrial products, Corning Glass Works .....F	106
KESSLER, T. J. Reattachment of two-dimensional super- sonic turbulent flows (A) .....Ag	64	KIRKHAM, E. E. Identifying sources of error in machine tools (A) .....Ag	52	KRAMAROW, NATHAN M. Large steel vessels for deep-submergence simulation (A) .....Mr	74
KETTLE, KENATH A. Appointed a director in engineering de- partment, Union Carbide Corp. ....Ag	95	KIRKHAM, T. A. Electrodialysis—past, present, future (A) .....Jl	74	KRAUS, A. D. Fin efficiency of compact heat exchanger stacks (A) .....Ja	59

KRAUS, H. Comparison of measured and calculated stresses in pressure vessels, a (A) ....Ap	75	Honored by Hughes Aircraft Co. ....Jl	17	LAWATSCH, FRANK R. Obituary .....Ag	90
KRAUSE, IRWIN Joins Diehl Div., Singer Co., as chief of research and development .....S	115	Ronnie J. Lago, 17-year-old student, the sky's no limit for .....Jl	84	LAWFORD, V. N. NaK-filled differential-pressure instruments for high-temperature measurements (A) .....Mr	71
KRAVIC, A. F. Fatigue properties of sintered iron and steel, the (A) .....S	85	LAKSHMINARAYANA, B. Effect of shear flows on the outlet angle in axial compressor cascades—methods of prediction and correlation with experiments (A) .....F	82	LAWSON, M. O. Outlook for electrofluidynamic power generation (A) .....D	64
KREEGER, A. H. Energy systems: in space vehicles .....N	42	LAMB, J. P. Approximate theory for developing turbulent free shear layers, an (A) .....Ap	71	LAXARIDIS, L. J. Design of a gas-fired thermionic power supply for domestic furnaces (A) .....Ja	63
KREIBEL, A. ROBERT Joins URS Corp. as program manager for fluid dynamics .....Ag	94	LAMB, SAMUEL F. Becomes manager, engine design department, Mack Trucks, Inc. ....Ap	107	LAZAN, SHELDON Promoted to chief development engineer, medical engineering department, North American Philips Co. ....F	108
KREID, D. K. Measurement of laminar flow development in a square duct using a laser-Doppler flowmeter (A) .....S	88	LAMINATES. See also SPACE TECHNOLOGY Optimization of orthotropic laminates (A) .....Mr	66	LEAHY, JOHN F. Obituary .....F	112
KREITH, F. Laminar source flow between two parallel coaxial disks rotating at different speeds (A) .....O	80	LANCASTER, OTIS E. Sworn in as a consultant to administrator of National Aeronautics and Space Administration .....F	106	LEAK DETECTION AND MEASUREMENT Ultrasonic detector .....My	127
KREMPL, E. Evaluation of Taira's theory to predict fatigue life under combined steady and alternating stresses at elevated temperatures, an (A) .....Ja	65	LANDBACK, P. EVANS Retired as system development engineer, systems development department, Detroit Edison Co. ....F	108	LEDERER, JEROME Appointed director of safety, NASA Office of Manned Space Flight .....S	116
KRIEGER, R. B. Computation of apparent heat release for internal combustion engines, the (A) Ja	59	LANDERHOLM, RALPH E. Obituary .....Mr	113	LEDERER, JEROME Elected member of National Academy of Engineering .....Je	117
KRIGMAN, ALAN Measured meter (C) .....Mr	79	LANDES, J. D. Creep analysis for composite member (A) .....Jl	69	LEE, CHUNG-CH Electrohydrodynamic ridge instability of a thin film flowing down an inclined plate (A) .....O	74
KROEKER, J. DONALD Elected Fellow of ASME .....N	117	LANDIS, F. Friction and heat transfer characteristics in turbulent swirl flow subjected to large transverse temperature gradients (A) .....O	74	LEE, E. H. Analysis of the propagation of plane elastic-plastic waves at finite strain (A) ....D	67
KROLL, J. E. Heat transfer in an LTV falling film evaporator: a theoretical and experimental analysis (A) .....O	75	LANDSLY, G. J. Application of CPM to major steel mill construction, the—the building of an 80-in. hot strip mill. (A) .....Je	77	LEE, H. C. Torsional vibration of a geared system (A) .....Jl	72
KRONENBERG, MAX (author) Machining science and application (Br) N	92	LANG, FREDERIC A. Air pollution and ASME (C, Ed) .....O	82	LEE, I. Roll control of a fluid-supported vehicle moving in a nonevacuated tube (A) ....N	86
KRZYWOBLOSKI, M. Z. v. Gravitational effects on the thermal instability (A) .....O	74	LANG, FREDERIC A. Complaints and compliments from ASME members (C) .....O	82	LEE, L. E. Greater pump capacity by programmed liner-sleeve computation (A) .....N	78
KU, PEI MOO Elected Fellow of ASME .....Ja	108	LANG, T. G. Drag of blunt bodies in polymer solutions (A) .....My	140	LEE, R. Theory of human vibration response (A) F	71
KU, T. C. Analytical interpretation of Brinell hardness (A) .....Je	79	LANGLEY, LAWRENCE W. Appointed manager of fluidics research, physical research department, technical staffs division, Corning Glass Works .F	106	LEES, S. Numerical Fourier transform calculations for pulse testing procedures (A) .....Ja	57
KUDIRKA, A. A. Gas-liquid separation on a vane of a radial-vane separator (A) .....Mr	72	LAPLACE TRANSFORMATION New matrix formula for the inverse Laplace transformation, a (A) .....Ja	56	LEIDIG, J. Sensitivity analysis of a class of identification processes (A) .....My	137
KUEBLER, A. A. Quantitative evaluation of drill life, a (A) .....Ja	67	LARE, P. Progress in preparation and working of whisker-reinforced metal composites (A) .....Ag	54	LEIPER, J. MCC. Federal-state-local relationships in transportation decision-making .....O	68
KUESTER, C. K. Amertap at English station (A) .....My	141	LARSEN, E. I. Tailored properties through powder metallurgy (A) .....S	81	LEITZ, E. E. Analog simulation utilized as an aid in improving the scram transient of Hanford's N-reactor (A) .....Mr	69
KUHN, RAYMOND W. Obituary .....F	112	LARSON, V. H. Rapid-transit system providing nonstop constant-speed local and express service, a (A) .....N	84	LE MAY, IAIN On the relative validity of two current cold-rolling theories (A) .....Ap	76
KULINSKI, E. S. Journal-bearing velocity profiles for small eccentricity and moderate modified Reynolds numbers (A) .....My	137	LASERS Hologram field depth increased .....N	72	LEMAY, ROBERT C. Named general sales manager, Selas Corp. of America .....F	108
KUNZ, H. R. Analysis of film condensation, film evaporation, and single-phase heat transfer, an (A) .....O	76	Laser automatic tracking system .....Jl	54	LEMING, JOHN W., JR. Appointed pollution control engineer, Bethlehem Steel Corp. ....F	108
KYDD, G. H. Low-pressure chamber for estimation of the gas exchange ratio, a (A) .....Ap	68	Laser communication .....My	116	LEMON, JASON R. Analyzing dynamic characteristics of machine structures in operation (A) ....S	85
KYZER, R. D. Low-cycle fatigue of three superalloys under cyclic-extension and cyclic-temperature conditions (A) .....Jl	68	Laser measures electron density in plasmas .....Ag	42	Experimental method of determining sources of chatter in machine tool systems (A) .....Jl	71
		Laser rays drill microscopic holes .....N	74	Finding sources of chatter in machine tools .....Ag	26
		Laser tracking system .....My	121		
		LASS—light activated silicone switch .F	63		
		Light knife .....Ag	44		
		Measurement of laminar flow development in a square duct using a laser-Doppler flowmeter (A) .....S	88		
		Multigigawatt ruby laser system (A) ....Ja	63		
		100-kw pulsed laser .....My	119		
		One part per 100 million .....Ag	35		
		LASKOS, F. E. Maintenance stores and spare-parts control in a multiplant organization (A) .....Je	77		
LABUDA, LAWRENCE L. Joins Rocket Research Corp. as design engineer .....Ag	94	LASKY, C. Particle accelerators .....Jl	33	LEO, JOHN A., III Wins Old Guard prize at Winter Annual Meeting .....F	107
LACHNER, E. J. Innovations in carbon-steel tubed heater design, fabrication, and operation (A) .....Ap	73	LAUTZENHEISER, C. E. Inspection systems for pressure vessels (A) .....N	82	LEOMBRUNO, W. Observation of fatigue deformation in contact loading (A) .....Ag	54
LADY, E. R. Boiling heat transfer data at low heat flux (A) .....Ja	61	LAW, E. H. Investigation of the truck hunting instability problem of high-speed trains (A) .....N	87	LEONARD, ALBERT P. Obituary .....F	112
LAGE, RONNIE J. All is not lost (C) .....S	92;			LEPPERT, GEORGE All is not lost (C) .....O	82
	O 82; D 74				

LESSEN, MARTIN Elected visiting fellow, Clare Hall, Cambridge University, England .....F	108	LINDVALL, FREDERICK C. Elected Fellow of ASME .....Ag	95	LOW-TEMPERATURE RESEARCH Cryogenic bubble chamber, the—an accelerator research facility (A) .....Mr	68
Named Yates professor of engineering, University of Rochester, N.Y. ....D	97	LING, F. F. Microslips between contacting paraboloids (A) .....Ag	58	LOWE, LELAND H. Obituary .....D	99
LESSLER, MARSHALL W. Using the pressure head of the sea J1 18; (C) .....S	93	LINKAGES. See KINEMATICS		LOWELL, C. M. Tribute to Raymond J. Roark (C) .....Ap	81
LESTINGI, J. F. On nonlinear analysis of elastic shells of revolution (A) .....My	137	LIPMAN, M. P. Remote sensor method for determining average tool-chip interface temperatures in metal cutting, a (A) .....Ja	67	Whirl in reciprocating engine flywheel-crankshaft systems (A) .....J1	72
LETOURNEAU, R. G. Resigns as president of R. G. LeTourneau, Inc. ....F	109	LIQUIDS Experimental and theoretical studies of liquid sloshing at simulated low gravity (A) .....S	87	LOWERY, R. L. Contact separation due to impact in a redundant contact system (A) .....J1	70
LETOURNEAU, R. H. Becomes president of R. G. LeTourneau, Inc. ....F	109	LIRA, F. Metal cutting as a property test (A) ....Ja	66	LOWN, H. Turbine characteristics of centrifugal pumps with circulation in the normal pump flow direction (A) .....My	141
LEVER ESCAPEMENTS Environmental sensitivity of detached lever escapements (A) .....F	80	LISTON, R. A. Development of a quadruped walking machine, the (A) .....O	69	LOWRY, C. H. Pyrotechnic thruster pressure-operated systems (A) .....S	85
LEVESQUE, G. N. Problems in converting to fluidic controls (A) .....S	84	LITCHFIELD, NORMAN Obituary .....N	119	LOYD, R. W. Waukesha model F2895 diesel and gas engines (A) .....J1	65
LEVITT, ALBERT P. Whisker-strengthened metals .....Ja	36	LIU, C. S. Influence of dissociation on mass transfer cooling in a carbon dioxide-nitrogen binary system (A) .....O	79	LU, PAU-CHANG Some heat-transfer problems inside an equilateral triangular region (A) .....O	78
LEVY, A. Interactions in sulfur oxide-iron oxide systems (A) .....Ap	76	LIU, L. W. Locked-in vortex shedding behind oscillating circular cylinders, with application to transmission (A) .....Ag	63	LUBIN, B. T. Correlation of electron beam welding parameters, a (A) .....Ja	65
LEVY, M. J. Pulse tube refrigerator analysis (A) ....F	75	LIU, R. W. Format method for generating Liapunov functions, a (A) .....Ja	56	LUBRICANTS AND LUBRICATION. See also BEARING MATERIALS; BEARINGS; BOUNDARY LAYERS; DISKS; FRICTION; PUMPS; SEALS; VISCOSITY; VORTEXES; WEAR	
LEVY, S. B. Flexible membrane hydrostatic air bearing (A) .....D	71	LIU, T. C. Transient heat transfer and thermal stresses for a nuclear rocket due to sudden increase of coolant flow (A) .....Mr	70	ASME—ASLE lubrication conference, 1967 .....D 90; program .....S	111
LEVY, SALOMON Joins task force of Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. ....F	107	LLOYD, EDWARD C. Received 1966 W. A. Kates award from Instrument Society of America .....F	108	ASME and lubrication research .....Ja	34
Turbulent flow in an annulus (A) .....My	133	LOB, WERNER Appointed general manager, environmental science division, Bendix Corp. ....Mr	108	ASME lubrication division symposium, 1967 .....Ag 80; program .....My	168
LEWIS, E. V. Current revolution in overseas transportation, the (A) .....D	65	LOCK, G. S. H. Laminar free convection from a downward-projecting fin (A) .....O	72	Comparison of oil and gas lubrication systems for closed-loop gas turbine machinery, a (A) .....My	132
LEWIS, G. T., JR. Cooling systems for particle accelerators (A) .....Mr	69	LOCKE, MELVIN W. Obituary .....F	112	Cylinder liner scumming—why and how (A) .....J1	65
LEWIS, P. Vibration problems with high-speed turbomachinery (A) .....Ag	54	LOCOMOTIVES New electronic locomotive type Re4/4" of the Swiss Federal Railways and the problems related to the development of its mechanical part, the (A) .....Ag	56	Data processing provides maintenance repair analysis and automatically scheduled lubrication (A) .....J1	64
LEWIS, R. B. Predicting bearing performance of filled teflon TFE resins (A) .....Mr	66	Self-cleaning oil bath engine intake filter for locomotive applications (A) .....Ag	56	Evaluation of lubricants for high-temperature ball bearing applications (A) .....D	72
LEWKOWICZ, RICHARD E. Obituary .....Ja	110	LOEBEL, FRED A. Cited for "outstanding service to engineering and industry" at 19th annual Wisconsin Engineers Day celebration .....Ag	94	Failure prediction by lubricant analysis (A) .....J1	62
LIAPUNOV FUNCTIONS. See AUTOMATIC CONTROL		LOFTS, DAVID Obituary .....N	119	Pat as a lube for exchanger tubes .....S	70
LIBAI, A. Invariant stress and deformation functions for doubly curved shells (A) .....S	89	LOGAN, ORWELL Obituary .....O	113	Lubrication of a porous bearing—Stokes' solution (A) .....My	138
LICH, R. L. Progress in railway mechanical engineering, 1965-1966 (A) .....My	139	LOMBARDO, S. Experimental results of a transpiration-cooled turbine operated in an engine for 150 hr at 2500 F turbine inlet temperature (A) .....My	132	Lubrication of high-pressure face seals, the (A) .....Mr	62
LICHT, CHARLES A. Appointed vice-president—engineering, U. S. Reduction Co. ....F	110	LOOSLI, H. New electric locomotive Type Re4/4" of the Swiss Federal Railways and the problems related to the development of its mechanical part, the (A) .....Ag	56	Lubrication Review—a digest of the literature for 1965 (A) .....Mr	63
LICHTENSTEIN, STANLEY Inside air pollution .....N	61	LOPINA, R. F. Critical-heat-flux and flow-pattern observations for low-pressure water flowing in tubes (A) .....My	135	Magnetorheostatic bearing and magnetorheodynamic squeeze film, the (A) .....S	86
LIENHARD, J. H. Boiling burnout in low thermal capacity heaters (A) .....Mr	76	LOVE, T. J. Method for the prediction of radiative heat transfer from flames, a (A) .....O	76	Note on nonlinear viscosity effects in slider bearing lubrication, a (A) .....Mr	62
Locked-in vortex shedding behind oscillating circular cylinders, with application to transmission (A) .....Ag	63	LOVE, W. J. Nonsynchronous response of a pivoted-pad gas bearing (A) .....Je	74	Parallel surface squeeze films: the effect of the variation of viscosity with temperature and pressure (A) .....Mr	63
LIGHT BEAMS. See also LASERS Holograms—large and small .....Ap	61	LOVEJOY, R. M. Effects of bulk modulus and density on aircraft and missile hydraulic servo systems (A) .....Ag	63	Rolling and sliding contact stress parameters in elastohydrodynamic lubrication (A) .....Ag	58
LIGHTFOOT, R. B. Large crane helicopter (A) .....D	66	LOW, HERBERT M. Elected Fellow of ASME .....S	117	Solving the incompressible and isothermal problem in elastohydrodynamic lubrication through an integral equation (A) .....N	83
LIN, T. H. Latent elastic strain energy due to the residual stresses in a plastically deformed polycrystal (A) .....D	67			Synthetic lubricants and additives .....Mr	44
LIN, TUNG-YEN Elected member of National Academy of Engineering .....Je	117			Whirl of power screws excited by boundary lubrication at the interface (A) .....J1	70
LINDEBOOM, H. Hydrostatic design concept applied to dynamic sealing devices (A) .....N	81				
LINDER, CLARENCE H. Re-elected president of Engineers Joint Council for 1967 .....N	113			LUCHTER, S. Quantitative method of screening working fluids for Rankine-cycle power plants, a (A) .....Je	83
LINDEROTH, L. S., JR. Challenge of designing undersea devices, the (A) .....S	85			LUCH, R. K. Walter Cronkite agrees (C) .....My	142
				LUDWIG, ERNEST E. Becomes vice-president—manufacturing, Copolymer Rubber and Chemical Corp. ....D	97
				LUGT, H. J. On magnetohydrodynamics of rotating fluids (A) .....S	89
				Rotating flows over a rotating disk for a class of non-Newtonian fluids (A) .....D	67
				LUMLEY, J. L. Reducing water tunnel turbulence by means of a honeycomb (A) .....Ag	62
				LUNAR MATERIAL Studies of first lunar samples .....O	55

LUND, J. W.	
Calculations and experiments on the unbalance response of a flexible rotor (A) .....	Je 74
Oil whip whirl orbits of a rotor in sleeve bearings (A) .....	Jl 74
LUNDBERG, D. D.	
Laminar convective heat transfer in the entrance region bounded by parallel flat plates at constant temperature (A) ....	O 77
LUNDBERG, H. E.	
Appointed president of Fabricated Products Corp., subsidiary of Dorr-Oliver, Inc. ....	O 111
LUTZ, W. J.	
Peak shaving with LNG by the Public Service Electric and Gas Company of New Jersey—application and economics (A) .....	F 74
LYFORD, FREDERIC E.	
Elected Fellow of ASME .....	Ag 96
LYNCH, C. E.	
Amertap at English station (A) .....	My 141
LYNN, R. D.	
Downhole measurements of drill-string forces and motions (A) .....	N 78
LYON, R. H.	
Spatial response concentrations in extended structures (A) .....	Je 75
LYTLE, J. H.	
Heat transfer to sulfur hexafluoride near the thermodynamic critical region in a natural-circulation loop (A) .....	O 76
<b>M</b>	
MA, B. M.	
Nuclear reactors for seawater desalination (A) .....	Mr 73
MA, C. Y.	
Analysis and design of hydraulic pressure-reducing valves, the (A) .....	F 80
MACDUFF, JOHN N.	
Elected Fellow of ASME .....	O 112
MACHINE DESIGN	
Analyzing dynamic characteristics of machine structures in operation (A) .....	S 85
Identifying sources of error in machine tools (A) .....	Ag 52
Machining science and application (BR) N	92
Man in control .....	O 56
Three-dimensional variation diagrams for control of calculations in optimum design (A) .....	F 79
MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE	
Fixed safety guards .....	D 60
MACHINE TOOLS. <i>See also</i> METAL CUTTING	
"Automatic" machine operator (Unimate robot), the .....	Je 57
Belongs-forming machine .....	37
Computer-programmed n/c milling machine .....	Mr 49
Electron diffraction study of the oxide formed on cemented tungsten carbide-titanium carbide cutting tools, an (A) Ag	60
Evaluation of some models of thermally activated tool wear, an (A) .....	Ag 59
Experimental method of determining sources of chatter in machine tool systems (A) .....	Jl 71
Finding sources of chatter in machine tools .....	Ag 26
Flushing the swarf .....	S 73
Identifying sources of error in machine tools (A) .....	Ag 52
New numerically controlled fastening, contour milling, and tube bending machines .....	F 59
Problems in converting to fluidic controls (A) .....	S 84
Production milling machine has simple programming system .....	Ag 51
Quantitative evaluation of drill life, a (A) .....	Ja 87
Retrofitting machine tools .....	My 121
MACHINING. <i>See</i> METAL CUTTING	
MACKIE, W. W.	
Creep of thick-walled cylinders (A) .....	Jl 69
MACNIECE, EUGENE H.	
Obituary .....	D 99
MADAY, C. J.	
Bounded variable approach to the optimum slider bearing, a (A) .....	D 71

MAGNESIUM	
Elastic constants of magnesium thorium alloy (A) .....	Ja 65
MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS	
Closed-cycle MHD plant .....	O 65
Combined free and forced convection in MHD (A) .....	Mr 77
Energy systems: the MHD combination N	49
Experimental study of MHD flow between concentric tubes, an (A) .....	F 82
MHD generation system .....	My 127
Magnetohydrodynamic power generation (A) .....	D 64
On magnetohydrodynamics of rotating fluids (A) .....	S 89
On the load capacity of the MHD journal bearing (A) .....	N 83
MAGNETS AND MAGNETISM. <i>See also</i> VEHICLE SUSPENSION	
Ferrite permanent magnets .....	Je 60
Flow of conducting fluids in circular pipes with finite conductivity under uniform transverse magnetic fields, the (A) ...	S 89
Residual magnetism holds armature ....	N 69
Superconductive magnets	
1: the role of cryogenics .....	F 46
2: applications .....	Mr 36; (C) Je 85; Jl 76
MAGUIRE, JAMES H.	
Obituary .....	N 119
MAHALANABIS, A. K.	
Signal stabilization of a memory type non-linearity (A) .....	My 136
MAHNCKE, HENRY E.	
Synthetic lubricants and additives .....	Mr 44
MAHONEY, J. B.	
Analysis of a circular cylindrical shell perforated by a large number of radial holes (A) .....	Ap 74
MAIER, G.	
Normality relations and convexity of yield surfaces for unstable materials or structural elements (A) .....	S 88
MAINES, R. G.	
Hydrostatic and uniaxial pressure generation using a teflon-cell container in a conventional piston-cylinder device (A) .....	Mr 64
MAINTAINABILITY	
Maintainability for C-5A .....	Ap 38
Reliability and maintainability conference, 1967 .....	S 106; program Je 111
MAINTENANCE. <i>See also</i> POWER PLANTS, NUCLEAR	
Analysis of machinery noise as a technique of preventive maintenance (A) .....	Jl 70
Computer application for spare parts and maintenance material inventory control, a (A) .....	Jl 64
Correlation of maintenance expense with age of plant and the maintenance penalty in value determination (A) .....	F 76
Data processing provides maintenance repair analysis and automatically scheduled lubrication (A) .....	Jl 64
Failure prediction by lubricant analysis (A) .....	Jl 62
Instrumentation maintenance—a major problem (A) .....	F 74
Maintenance training: fundamental approach and implementation with excerpts from a control training program (A) .....	Jl 62
Noise analysis: a maintenance indicator .....	O 31
Nondestructive testing—applications in preventive maintenance (A) .....	Jl 64
Operating and preventive maintenance philosophy an (A) .....	D 89
Plant engineering and maintenance division conference, 1967 .....	Je 106
MAJETICH, J. C.	
Quenched and tempered 8-percent nickel steel for applications down to -275 F, a (A) .....	N 82
MAJKRZAK, C. P.	
Power supply for unattended oceanographic station (A) .....	Ja 64
MAKADOK, S.	
Capital investment analysis—a simulation approach (A) .....	Je 77
MALIN, VINCENT O.	
Obituary .....	N 119
MALKIN, B.	
Energy cell selection and related circuits (A) .....	S 83

MANAGEMENT. <i>See also</i> COST CONTROL; COST EFFECTIVENESS; CRITICAL PATH METHOD; EMPLOYMENT; ENGINEERING PROFESSION; MAINTAINABILITY; PLANT ENGINEERING; RELIABILITY; VALUE ENGINEERING	
Ancillary benefits of an automated R&D resources allocation system (A) .....	F 76
Computer application for spare parts and maintenance material inventory control a (A) .....	Jl 64
Configuration management .....	F 20
Cost controls for a centralized engineering department (A) .....	Jl 62
Cost effectiveness—an engineering management tool (A) .....	F 76
Cost management under conditions of variable technical output (A) .....	F 78
Defense industry the: management challenge of the Seventies (A) .....	F 78
Engineering and management: the personal confrontation .....	My 23
Engineers to management: reliability engineering .....	My 21
Joint engineering management conference, 1967 .....	D 86; program S 110
Management to engineers: value engineering .....	My 18
Motivating people: some industrial applications of theory and research results (A) .....	F 77
Need for training prior to program management (A) .....	F 78
Organization analysis and design (A) ...	Jl 62
Plant engineering joins top management (A) .....	Jl 62
Putting motivation into goals and progress reporting (A) .....	F 78
Quotations, negotiations, and customers (A) .....	F 77
Requesting capital funds (C) .....	Ap 82
Wanted: executives .....	Jl 91
MANFREDI, D. V.	
Hydrodynamic journal bearing tests in molten lithium (A) .....	Mr 63
MANIPULATORS. <i>See also</i> BIOMECHANICAL MANIPULATORS	
Hydraulically controlled flexible arm ...	Je 64
Micromanipulation tool .....	S 75
Space manipulators .....	Je 67
Tensor arm manipulator design (A) .....	Ag 54
MANJOINE, MICHAEL J.	
Elected Fellow of ASME .....	Jl 110
MANN, R. W.	
Wringing fluid from flat porous materials (A) .....	F 82
MANNING, G. B.	
Comparison of oil and gas lubrication systems for closed-loop gas turbine machinery, a (A) .....	My 132
MANPOWER. <i>See also</i> MANAGEMENT	
Brain drain .....	Jl 90
Engineering jobs go begging: latest survey shows demand to exceed supply for the next decade .....	Ap 88
Graduate employment drops .....	Mr 92
Quantitative approaches for the allocation of engineering manpower (A) .....	F 78
Supply lag not temporary .....	Jl 85
MANSOURI, F. EL	
Theoretical method for desing of variable-pitch mixed-flow hydraulic turbines (A) .....	Ag 62
MANUFACTURING	
Coordination of a major plant rearrangement (A) .....	Je 77
Design plant utilities for growth (A) ...	Je 77
MANZ, LOUIS C.	
Obituary .....	Mr 113
MARCUS, E. MASON	
Role of ultrasonics and radiography in upgrading quality of weldments, steel castings, and forgings (A) .....	Ag 52
MARD, K. C.	
Transmission noise control—approaches in helicopter design (A) .....	Ag 55
MARGOLIS, D. P.	
Influence of a wide-angle diffuser on turbulent velocities, the (A) .....	Ag 64
MARIN, J.	
Rotating principal stress axes in high-cycle fatigue (A) .....	Ap 76

MARINE ENGINEERING. <i>See also</i> GAS TURBINES; PROPULSION; SHIPS		
Aspects of the Stork large marine diesel engine (A) .....	J1	64
Comparison of high-powered single-engine and multiengine plants for the propulsion of merchant ships, a (A) .....	J1	64
Control design and experience on CODAG-powered 210-ft <i>Reliance</i> -class cutters (A) .....	J1	68
Control system for and sea operation experience with CODOG-powered frigates (A) .....	J1	66
Fuel problems with marine gas turbine engines (A) .....	My	131
Fuels for marine gas turbines (A) .....	J1	66
Gas turbine propulsion machinery for the MSTs roll-on/roll-off ship (A) .....	Je	83
Marine gas turbine regenerator, the—material and fabrication considerations (A) .....	J1	66
Ocean engineering .....	O	94
Operation sea plow .....	O	56
Performance of plastics in water environments (A) .....	S	60
Recent sea-salt-in-air implications as highlighted by marine gas turbine requirements (A) .....	J1	68
MARK, M.		
Submerged condenser, the (A) .....	O	79
MARSHALL, M. G.		
Performance of TOFC-COFC arrangements in yard-type impact tests (A) .....	My	139
MARSOLAIS, E. B.		
Method for the kinetic analysis of an inaccessible three-dimensional mechanism for application to human skeletal kinematics, a (A) .....	F	70
MARTEL, LEON C.		
Obituary .....	F	113
MARTENS, W. R.		
Materials challenge of high-temperature turbine vanes and blades, the (A) .....	My	132
MARTIN, FREDERICK W.		
Obituary .....	Ag	99
MARWOOD, R. M.		
Thermodynamic design of a combined steam and gas turbine marine propulsion system, the (A) .....	Je	80
MARZOLI, LUIGI		
Obituary .....	D	99
MASHIKIAN, M. S.		
Energy systems: the electric car and the utilities .....	N	58
MASS TRANSFER. <i>See also</i> FLOWMETERS; INSTRUMENTS; FLOW MEASURING		
Coupled periodic heat and mass transfer through a permeable slab with vapor adsorption (A) .....	My	134
Effects of scale-up on the performance of cylindrical capsules flowing in horizontal pipelines (A) .....	N	82
MASSIEL, SIMON		
Other society meetings (C) .....	Je	86
MASTERSON, E.		
High-speed incremental motions generated by moving-coil motors (A) .....	S	84
MATCHNEER, WILLIAM W.		
Obituary .....	N	119
MATERIALS HANDLING. <i>See also</i> CONVEYORS		
Application, design, and problems of mechanically actuated vibrating screens used for linear conveying and sieving of materials (A) .....	J1	72
Handling outsized objects .....	D	51
IEEE-ASME conference, 1967, program S .....	S	100
MUMMS		
Power tongs and tong dies for automatic pipe handling (A) .....	N	81
Providing free horizontal movement (A) S .....	My	115;
Unique pan feeder .....	(C) J1 76; S	93
Vibrating conveyor and feeder systems D .....	D	17
MATERIALS SELECTION		
Material resiliency of the SST .....	J1	57
MATERIALS TESTING		
Infrared optics for evaluating dynamic mechanical components (A) .....	S	83
Split-Vee tester, the — a rolling-contact fatigue specimen tester (A) .....	S	86
Using designed experiments (A) .....	S	83
MATHEMATICS. <i>See</i> MODELS		
MATSUMURA, A.		
Flow of conducting fluids in circular pipes with finite conductivity under uniform transverse magnetic fields, the (A) S .....	S	89
MATTHEWS, RICHARD E.		
Cost control? or technical achievement? J1 .....	22	
Cost management under conditions of variable technical output (A) .....	F	78
MATTHEWS, W. T.		
Frequencies and mode shapes for axisymmetric vibration of shells (A) .....	My	137
MATTIS, ROBERT J.		
Obituary .....	Mr	113
MATZNER, B.		
Experimental critical heat flux measurements applied to a boiling reactor channel (A) .....	Ja	62
MAURER, K. G.		
Stuttgart refuse incineration plant, the: layout and operation experience (A) ...F .....	F	75
MAXWELL, R. L.		
Comparison of theoretical and experimental results from spherical shells with a single radially attached nozzle, a (A) .....	Ap	75
MCALDER, WILLIAM K.		
Elected executive vice-president of Peter F. Loftus Corp. ....	D	97
McCABE, J. T.		
Determination of gas-bearing stability by response to a step-jump (A) .....	S	86
MC CARTHY, J. R.		
Heat transfer to supercritical nitrogen tetroxide at high heat fluxes and in axially curved flow passages (A) .....	O	75
MC CARTHY, JOE (author)		
The engineer (BR) .....	Je	87
MC CAUSLAND, JOHN W.		
Obituary .....	O	113
McCLOY, D.		
Cavitation effects in poppet valves (A) Ag .....	Ag	63
McCLURE, C. J. R.		
Design of the North Shore Gas total-energy plant (A) .....	J1	65
MC COMAS, S. T.		
Hydrodynamic entrance lengths for ducts of arbitrary cross section (A) .....	Ag	63
MC CONNELL, R.		
Observation of fatigue deformation in contact loading (A) .....	Ag	54
McCORMICK, CLARENCE E.		
Elected Fellow of ASME .....	D	95
McCORT, JAMES E.		
Named general manager of sales, railroad division, Timken Roller Bearing Co. ...F .....	F	106
McCrary, D. H.		
Operating gas turbines in a gas processing plant (A) .....	Je	82
McCREERY, C. WAYNE		
Elected Fellow of ASME .....	Ag	96
McCUE, G. A.		
Optimum thermal design through computer simulation of a space-vehicle structure in earth orbit (A) .....	Ja	60
McCUTCHAN, J. W.		
Heat transfer in an LTV falling film evaporator: a theoretical and experimental analysis (A) .....	O	75
McDOWELL, E. L.		
Comments on long trains (A) .....	Ap	66
McFARLAND, R. A. (author)		
The human body in equipment design (BR) .....	My	144
McFEE, J. H.		
Hydrostatic and uniaxial pressure generation using a teflon-cell container in a conventional piston-cylinder device (A) .....	Mr	64
McGILL, DAVID J.		
Temperature gradients in thick hollowed tori (A) .....	O	78
McGRATTAN, R. J.		
Vibration analysis of shells using discrete mass techniques (A) .....	Je	74
McGraw, R. A.		
Free convection from a vertical flat plate with step discontinuities in surface temperature (A) .....	My	134
McGREW, J. M.		
Use of gases other than air in the acoustical testing of model compressors, the (A) .....	My	130
McKECHNIE, ROBERT E.		
All is not lost (C) .....	O	82
McKEOWN, MATTHEW C.		
Associated with Robert H. Schenker, sales agent for American Machine & Foundry Co. ....	F	110
McKNIGHT, HERMAN G.		
Vapor phase forming .....	F	42
McLAUGHLIN, D. W.		
Influence of fatigue cracks and fatigue cycles on the brittle fracture behavior of annealed 4140 steel (A) .....	Ja	65
McLELLAN, D. R.		
Track dynamics of high-speed tanks (A) .....	Je	75
McMAHON, J. F.		
Reducing water tunnel turbulence by means of a honeycomb (A) .....	Ag	62
McMAHON, THOMAS E.		
Appointed vice-president of sales services, Utility Div., Combustion Engineering, Inc. ....	S	115
McMAHON, THOMAS J.		
Named manager of maintenance and plant services, Norton Co. ....	O	111
McMANUS, H. N., JR.		
Natural convection heat transfer from horizontal rectangular fin arrays (A) .....	My	134
McMORDIE, R. K.		
Numerical solution for laminar-flow heat transfer in circular tubes with axial conduction and developing thermal and velocity fields, a (A) .....	My	135
McNAULTY, C. F.		
Flight simulation techniques (A) .....	Mr	76
McQUISTON, FAYE C.		
Effects of vibration on pool boiling (A) O .....	O	77
Wins National Science Foundation Fellowship .....	Mr	92
MEACHAM, H. G.		
Design and evaluation of a supercritical-speed helicopter power-transmission shaft, the (A) .....	J1	73
MEARS, W. H.		
Reaction technique at high pressure for low-boiling materials (A) .....	Mr	65
MECARINI, G.		
Mechanics of marine mineral exploration (A) .....	J1	74
MECHANISMS. <i>See</i> KINEMATICS		
MEDICK, M. A.		
On dispersion of longitudinal waves in rectangular bars (A) .....	Ag	58
MEETINGS, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL		
Control of participation in scientific and technical meetings .....	F	76
MEHLMAN, A. G.		
Basic approaches to power-plant maintenance (A) .....	Mr	68
MEIKELJOHN, R. F.		
Salt-water injection at 5000-psi pressure (A) .....	N	82
MEISTER, T. H.		
Properties of glass-reinforced thermoplastics (A) .....	Ag	52
MELLOR, G. L.		
End-wall effects in axial compressors (A) .....	Ag	62
MELLSSEN, S. B.		
Real fluid effects on an accelerated sphere before boundary-layer separation (A) .....	Ja	64
MENSCH, STERLING R.		
Obituary .....	Mr	113
MENTEL, T. J.		
Joint interface layer damping (A) .....	Ag	57
MERCER, W. E.		
Laminar forced convection in the entrance region between parallel flat plates (A) .....	Ja	61
MERCIER, STANLEY M.		
Obituary .....	D	99
MERONEY, R. N.		
Effect of mass injection on heat transfer from a partially dissociated gas stream, the (A) .....	Ja	59
MERRIAM, R. L.		
Heat transfer by combined conduction and radiation between concentric spheres separated by radiating medium (A) ....O .....	O	74
MERRITT, E. S.		
Transportation benefits from advanced aerospace meteorological systems (A) N .....	N	87

MERRYMAN, E. L. Interactions in sulfur oxide-iron oxide systems (A) .....Ap	76	METAL FATIGUE. <i>See also</i> FATIGUE Evaluating mechanical and corrosion suitability of materials (A) .....Ag	54	MEYER, JEAN Supplements for the Sixties — ASME power test codes instruments and apparatus supplements (A) .....F	73
MERTE, H. Boiling heat transfer data at low heat flux (A) .....Ja	61	METAL FORMING Control of buildup and diametral growth in shear forming, the (A) .....Ag	61	MEYERS, FREDERICK H. Obituary .....Ag	99
MERWIN, J. E. Bending movements induced in laying offshore pipeline under tension (A) .....N	82	Pressure forming .....F	57	MICROTHRUSTERS. <i>See</i> ROCKETS	
METAL COATING. <i>See</i> VAPOR PHASE DEPOSITION		METAL HARDENING Dynamic strain aging of a high-strength steel (A) .....F	83	MIGDAL, D. Source flow model for continuum gas-particle flow, a (A) .....D	66
METAL CREEP. <i>See</i> FATIGUE		Study of the stress-strain relationship in the work-hardening range, a (A) .....Ja	65	MIKLOWITZ, J. Diffraction of transient elastic waves by a spherical cavity (A) .....S	87
METAL CUTTING. <i>See also</i> GRINDING AND GRINDING WHEELS; MACHINE TOOLS Analysis of oblique cutting forces (A) My	139	METAL MACHINING Evaluation of cutting fluids .....N	73	MILANI, ERNEST J. Contract, engineer, the .....S	52
Characteristics of cutting forces in up-milling and down-milling processes (A) Ag	61	METAL MANUFACTURING Technological research (Belgium) .....Mr	61	MILES, AARON J. Named dean emeritus of School of Engineering, University of Missouri .....O	111
Critical review of some previous work on the mechanics of the metal-cutting process (A) .....Ag	60	METAL ROLLING Estimated roll bite temperatures encountered in cold rolling, and their effect in rolling (A) .....Ja	66	MILITARY SCIENCE. <i>See</i> MISSILES	
Cutting mechanism in ultrahigh-speed machining (A) .....Ag	61	High-frequency rolling .....O	59	MILLER, ALLEN S. Obituary .....My	177
Effect of experimental error on the determination of the optimum metal-cutting conditions, the (A) .....Ja	66	METAL TESTING. <i>See also</i> BARS; CRACK PROPAGATION; CREEP; DEFORMATION; ELASTICITY; FATIGUE; METAL FAILURE; PLASTICITY; PRESSURE VESSELS; ROLLING; SHELLS; STEEL; STRESSES AND STRAINS Analytical interpretation of Brinell hardness (A) .....Je	79	MILLER, C. E. Evaluation of a vibration damping tool and of drill-stem torque requirements from data recorded by an instrumented drill-stem member (A) .....N	80
Effect of some operating variables in vertical spindle abrasive machining of mild steel, the (A) .....Ap	77	Fracture toughness of 7075-T6 and -T651 sheet, plate, and multilayered adhesive-bonded panels (A) .....Jl	69	Flow measurement. Part 2: mass flowmeters in cryogenics .....My	105
Effects of dynamic chip-breaking upon surface microgeometry and free chip dimension (A) .....Ag	70	Influence of stress-state and inclusion content on ductile fracture with rotation, the (A) .....Je	78	MILLER, D. R. Theoretical analysis of flow-induced vibration of a blade suspended in a flow channel (A) .....Mr	72
Evaluation of cutting fluids .....N	63	Inherent notch toughness of multiple-layer construction, the (A) .....Jl	69	MILLER, EARLE C. Elected president, American Welding Society .....Ag	95
Explanation of the apparent Bridgman effect in Merchant's orthogonal cutting results, an (A) .....Ap	78	New test method promises major cost savings in construction of big pressure vessels (A) .....Je	78	Elected vice-president—Region I of ASME .....N	115
Flushing the swarf .....S	73	Numerical analysis of crack propagation in cyclic-loaded structures (A) .....Ap	76	Named director of sales engineering, Riley Stoker Corp. ....S	115
Hole saw drill attachment .....Jl	55	Short-time elevated temperature mechanical properties of 2219-T87 and 2219-T6 aluminum alloy (A) .....Je	79	MILLER, H. J. Mechanics of marine mineral exploration (A) .....Jl	74
Laser rays drill microscopic holes .....N	74	Some strain-rate effects observed during deformation in plane compression (A) .....Jl	68	MILLER, J. A. Laminar convective heat transfer in the entrance region bounded by parallel flat plates at constant temperature (A) .....O	77
Machining science and application (BR) N	92	What does an engineer need to know about measurement of fracture toughness when using high-strength structural steels? (A) .....Jl	68	Mechanisms of gas turbine regenerator fouling (A) .....My	132
Mechanics of the abrasive cutoff operation (A) .....My	139	METAL WORKING Improving metals under pressure .....Je	58	MILLER, M. J. Summary of experimental investigation of three axial-flow pump rotors tested in water (A) .....F	81
Metal cutting as a property test (A) .....Ja	66	Influence of stress-state and inclusion content on ductile fracture with rotation, the (A) .....Je	78	MILLER, N. H. Failure prediction by lubricant analysis (A) .....Jl	62
New approach to determination of the shear-plane angle in machining, a (A) .....Ja	66	Progress in preparation and working of whisker-reinforced metal composites (A) .....Ag	54	Obituary .....N	120
New explanation of the phenomenon of chip curling during machining, a (A) Ap	78	Role of ultrasonics and radiography in upgrading quality of weldments, steel castings, and forgings (A) .....Ag	52	MILLER, RALPH H. Obituary .....N	120
Numerical calculation of the temperature distribution in orthogonal metal cutting (A) .....Ag	59	METALLURGY Metallurgy of alloy 718, the (A) .....Je	79	MILLER, RALPH W. Elected vice-president — Region III of ASME .....N	115
Production milling machine has simple programming system .....Ag	51	The winning of nickel (BR) .....S	94	MILLER, ROY W. Some heat-transfer problems inside an equilateral triangular region (A) .....O	78
Radial expansion of hot-machined workpieces (A) .....Ja	66	METALS. <i>See also</i> ALLOYS; COLUMNS; COMPOSITE MATERIALS; CYLINDERS; DEFORMATION; GOLD; PLATES; STEEL; TRANSDUCERS; VALVES Heat transfer analysis of the solidification of a binary eutectic system, a (A) My	102;	MILLER, S. P. Influence of longitudinal conduction upon the exact temperature field and the effectiveness of a compact heat exchanger (with adiabatic ends) for cooling heat generators, the (A) .....O	77
Remote sensor method for determining average tool-chip interface temperatures in metal cutting, a (A) .....Ja	67	Metals engineering conference, 1967 .....Je	102;	MILLER, W. R. Rotating principal stress axes in high-cycle fatigue (A) .....Ap	76
Size effect in metal-cutting force (A) .....Ag	60	program .....F	103	MILLEVILLE, B. J. New look at valve design rules and allowable stresses, a (A) .....Jl	68
Some aspects of the dynamic similarity in metal cutting (A) .....Ja	66	Metals shortage, the (C) .....F	85	MILLIGAN, M. W. Low-density gas flow in short tubes (A) F	74
Temperature distributions in drilling (A) .....Ag	60	New high-strength tungsten alloy .....Mr	48	MILLS, E. J. Effect of variation in Poisson's ratio on plastic tensile instability (A) .....Ap	75
Thermal analysis of metal flow at the chip-tool interface in metal cutting (A) .....Ap	78	Record titanium plate .....Mr	50	MILNER, DUNCAN C. Appointed manager — engineered sales, Flo-Tork Inc. ....F	108
Thermal aspects of the abrasive cutoff operation. Part 1—theoretical analysis (A) .....Ap	78	Stainless steel jacketing .....My	119	MILO, HENRY L., JR. Named vice-president of Lytron, Inc. ....D	97
METAL DRAWING Analysis of central bursting defects in extrusion and wire drawing (A) .....Ag	61	Whisker-strengthened metals .....Ja	36	MINDER, J. A. Automatic storage houses in Europe (A) .....Jl	62
Measurement of friction in drawing, extrusion, and rolling (A) .....D	72	METEOROLOGY Transportation benefits from advanced aerospace meteorological systems (A) N	87	MINDLIN, RAYMOND D. Appointed to newly established James Kip Finch professorship of applied science, Columbia University .....D	97
Strain-hardening and strain-rate effects in plastic flow through conical converging dies (A) .....Ap	77	MEUSER, R. B. Mechanical design features of the 200-BeV accelerator (A) .....Mr	68	MINES Viet Cong floating mine (A) .....Ja	46
METAL EXTRUSION Analysis of central bursting defects in extrusion and wire drawing (A) .....Ag	61	MEYER, ADOLPH Obituary .....S	124		
Numerical method for estimating the temperature distributions in extrusion through conical dies, a (A) .....Ag	61	MEYER, CHARLES A. Elected Fellow of ASME .....Mr	107		
METAL FAILURE. <i>See also</i> FATIGUE Consideration of fracture toughness in pressure-vessel design (A) .....Je	79	1967 ASME steam tables, the (A) .....D	63		
Effect of neutron irradiation on the fracture characteristics of pressure-vessel steels, the (A) .....Je	78	MEYER, CHESTER A. Information retrieval via microform (A) .....F	76		
Evaluating mechanical and corrosion suitability of materials (A) .....Ag	54				
On the use of the double cantilever beam specimen for determining the plane strain fracture toughness of metals (A) .....Je	78				
Prediction of the terminal-failure behavior of pressure vessels (A) .....Je	78				
Rotating principal stress axes in high-cycle fatigue (A) .....Ap	76				

N

NASSER, S. N. On the stability of the equilibrium of non-conservative continuous systems with slight damping (A) .....D	68	NICKELS, F., JR. Cable equilibrium trajectory in a three-dimensional flow field (A) .....Mr	74	NOZZLES Comparison of theoretical and experimental results from spherical shells with a single radially attached nozzle, a (A) .....Ap	75
NASON, HOWARD K. New patent policy, the (report of President Johnson's special commission) Ap	44	NIEDOWSKI, R. S. Analysis of results from HHFA/HUD mass transportation demonstration projects, an (A) .....D	65	Compound-compressible nozzle flow (A) S	89
NATESH, M. S. Torsional instability of fully stalled airfoil (or supercavitating hydrofoil) (A) .....Je	76	NISKALA, J. H. Assuring secure assemblies with mechanical fasteners (A) .....S	82	Effect of nozzle spacing on the pressure stresses at the intersection of cylindrical nozzles and stresses, the .....Ap	74
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING. See ENGINEERING, NATIONAL ACADEMY OF		NIX, G. H. Evaluation of constants for the Rohsenow pool-boiling correlation (A) .....O	76	Effect of uncooled inlet length and nozzle convergence angle on the turbulent boundary layer and heat transfer in conical nozzles operating with air (A) .....O	73
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION (NASA) Life on Jupiter? .....Jl	90	Pool boiling on polished and chemically etched stainless-steel surfaces (A) ...O	75	Multilayer rocket nozzles .....Ag	42
Tech Briefs .....Mr	48	NIXON, W. B. Promising applications of the air-cushion vehicle (A) .....Ag	52	Stresses in a spherical shell with a non-radial nozzle (A) .....Ag	59
Je 64; Jl 54; Ag 42; S 74; O 62; N 68; D	50	NOBLE, PAUL S. Obituary .....Mr	113	NUCLEAR FUELS Model study of lateral supports for nuclear reactor fuel elements (A) .....Mr	71
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS. See STANDARDS, NATIONAL BUREAU OF		NOISE ABATEMENT. See also ENVIRONMENT; INDUSTRIAL NUISANCE CONTROL; MAINTENANCE Analysis of machinery noise as a technique of preventive maintenance (A) ..Jl	70	NUCLEAR REACTORS. See also THERMO-ELECTRICITY Gas-core nuclear rocket fuel .....O	55
NATURAL GAS Application of sub-X heat exchanger for vaporization of liquefied natural gas, the (A) .....N	78	Quieting the gas flame .....Jl	49	NUMERICAL CONTROL. See AUTOMATIC CONTROL; COMPUTERS	
Below-ground storage systems for LNG (A) .....F	75	Traffic noise .....N	75	NUPP, B. Perspective of national transportation policies, the (A) .....N	86
Evolution of the gas turbine in the natural-gas transportation industry (A) .....N	88	Transmission noise control — approaches in helicopter design (A) .....Ag	55	NURMI, H. Setting the popping point of safety valves while at reduced boiler pressures (A) .....Ap	72
Gas research alliance .....S	100	NOISE POLLUTION U. of Texas: solving the problem of noise pollution .....D	82	NUSSBAUM, E. Automatic data plotting in transportation planning (A) .....N	86
Peak shaving with LNG by the Public Service Electric and Gas Company of New Jersey — application and economics (A) .....F	74	NONAKA, T. Some interaction effects in a problem of plastic beam dynamics Part 1: interaction analysis of a rigid, perfectly plastic beam (A) .....O	80	NUTT, A. B. Ancillary benefits of an automated R&D resources allocation system (A) .....F	76
Project gasbuggy .....D	54	Part 2: analysis of a structure as a system of one degree of freedom (A) ...O	80	NUMACHI, F. Effect of surface roughness on cavitation performance of hydrofoils — Report 3 (A) .....F	81
NATURAL-GAS PIPELINES Mobile compressor stations for natural gas transmission service (A) .....Je	82	Part 3: experimental study (A) .....O	80		
NATURAL-GAS PLANTS Mechanical drive combined-cycle gas and steam turbines for Northern Gas Products (A) .....Je	82	NONLINEAR SYSTEMS Linearization of time-independent nonlinearities by use of an extra signal and extra nonlinearity (A) .....My	137		
NAVE, HOYT H. Obituary .....Je	123	Parametric coupling in a nonlinear electromechanical system (A) .....Je	76		
NAVIGATION Astro inertial navigation systems (A) ..N	88	Signal stabilization of a memory type nonlinearity (A) .....My	136		
New gyrocompass for smaller vessels, a (A) .....N	85	NORMAN, R. F. Transient response of crossflow heat exchangers, evaporators, and condensers, the (A) .....Mr	76		
NAYAK, P. N. Evaluation of some models of thermally activated tool wear, an (A) .....Ag	59	NORRIS, E. B. Effect of neutron irradiation on the fracture characteristics of pressure-vessel steels, the (A) .....Je	78		
NEAVE, PIERSON M. Obituary .....S	124	Inherent notch toughness of multiple-layer construction, the (A) .....Jl	69		
NEBEN, ERNEST W. Appointed manager of Western Gear Corp., heavy machinery division .....D	97	NORRIS, EARLE B. Obituary .....Ja	110		
NEFF, S. B. Celcon acetal copolymer automotive fender extensions (A) .....Mr	68	NORTH, E. L. Vibration analysis of shells using discrete mass techniques (A) .....Je	74		
NELSON, F. C. Damping of low-frequency vibration by constrained viscoelastic layers (A) .....Jl	70	NORVIG, JOHAN Obituary .....Je	123		
NELSON, FREDERICK C. Effect of biaxial stress on the fracture strength of low-density rigid polyurethane foam, the (A) .....Mr	68	NORWOOD, F. R. Diffraction of transient elastic waves by a spherical cavity (A) .....S	87		
NENOS, THEODORE A. Obituary .....Ja	110	NORWOOD, FREDERICK R. Axially symmetric cross-sectional strain and stress distributions in suddenly loaded cylindrical elastic bars (A) ....S	90		
NEUDECK, WINFRED H. Named manager, Collitho Division, Litho-Strip Corp., operating unit of AMSTED Industries .....Ag	94	NOTCHES Stresses due to a sharp notch in a work-hardening elastic-plastic material loaded by longitudinal shear (A) .....S	88		
NEVINS, RALPH G. Selected new dean of Kansas State University College of Engineering .....O	111	NOTTAGE, H. B. Coupled periodic heat and mass transfer through a permeable slab with vapor adsorption (A) .....My	134		
NEVIS, B. E. Remote sensor method for determining average tool-chip interface temperatures in metal cutting, a (A) .....Ja	67	NOVAK, R. A. Streamline curvature computing procedures for fluid-flow problems (A) ....Mr	66		
NEWHOUSE, KEITH N. Thermocouple conduction errors in a vacuum cold-wall environment (A) .....O	77	NOVEMBER, G. S. Causes of variable acoustic resonance during tests of jet engine compressors (A) .....Jl	72		
NEWMARK, N. M. Received four-year Adams memorial membership award from American Welding Society .....F	106	NOVOTNY, J. L. Interaction of thermal radiation in optically thick boundary layers, the (A) .....O	71		
NEWMASER, MARK L. Obituary .....Ag	99	NOWINSKI, J. L. Propagation of longitudinal waves in circular cylindrically orthotropic bars (A) .....Mr	66		
NEWTON, C. ARTHUR Obituary .....N	119				
NICHOLS, PAUL H. Obituary .....O	113				

# OFFSHORE DRILLING (Continued)

Slope stability factors to consider in offshore drilling operations (A) .....	Jl	75
OHJI, K.		
Rotating principal stress axes in high-cycle fatigue (A) .....	Ap	76
OIL FUEL		
High-temperature corrosion studies in an oil-fired laboratory combustor (A) ....	Ap	76
Residual oil combustion in gas turbines—state-of-the-art (A) .....	Je	80
OIL-SHALE ENERGY. <i>See</i> UNITED NATIONS		
OISHI, SHIGENARI		
Receives Elmer A. Sperry Award, 1966 .....	My	152
OJALVO, M. S.		
Combined forced and free turbulent convection in a vertical circular tube with volume heat sources and constant wall heat addition (A) .....	O	72
OKAMURA, T.		
Stability of water flow over heated and cooled flat plates, the (A) .....	O	74
OLAN, R. W.		
Effects of bulk modulus and density on aircraft and missile hydraulic servo systems (A) .....	Ag	63
OLDENBURGER, RUFUS		
Linearization of time-independent nonlinearities by use of an extra signal and extra nonlinearity (A) .....	My	137
(author) Optimal control (BR) .....	Ag	66
Propagation of disturbance in fluid lines (A) .....	My	136
Selected by Instrument Society of America as 1967 recipient of Donald P. Eckman education award .....	O	111
Signal stabilization of a memory type nonlinearity (A) .....	My	136
OLDHAM, EDWARD L.		
Obituary .....	Jl	112
OLIVE, THEODORE R.		
Elected Fellow of ASME .....	My	174
OLIVER, L. R.		
Heat transfer in a decaying vortex system (A) .....	Mr	177
O'LOUGHLIN, J. R.		
Influence of tailpipe length of flame stability, the (A) .....	Je	80
OLSON, HARVARD		
Obituary .....	N	119
OLSON, ROBERT L.		
Named vice-president, M. W. Kellogg Co. ....	Mr	108
ONAT, E. TURAN		
Named winner of a scientific award from Turkish Scientific and Technological Research Foundation .....	N	113
O'NEAL, W. C.		
Multigigawatt ruby laser system (A) Ja		63
O'NEILL, J.		
Life support for prolonged submergence (A) .....	Jl	75
ONLEY, RICHARD T.		
Appointer manager of maintenance and instrumentation, Atlas Chemical Industries, Inc. ....	Mr	108
ONNEN, JOHN E.		
Named to newly created position of manager of customer relations for national accounts, Koppers Co. ....	O	111
OPPENHEIM, A. K.		
Elected Fellow ASME .....	Ja	109
OPTICS		
Astronomical blank .....	D	52
Holograms—large and small .....	Ap	61
Infrared optics for evaluating dynamic mechanical components (A) .....	S	83
New TV camera tube .....	My	118
Optical target holder .....	Je	65
Visual attitude orientation and alignment system .....	N	68
ORCUTT, F. K.		
Calculations and experiments on the unbalance response of a flexible rotor (A) .....	Je	74
ORDWAY, EARL P.		
Obituary .....	N	119
ORGANIZATION		
Group forces: resistance or counterpart to ADP systems design (A) .....	F	78
Members appraise associations .....	F	99
Organization analysis and design (A) Jl		62

Organizing for cost effectiveness in plant engineering (A) .....	Jl	64
ORIFICES		
Empirical evaluation of the eccentric orifice in small-diameter pipes (A) ....	N	82
Gravity flow of spherical particles through orifices (A) .....	Je	77
ORNER, P. A.		
Fluidics (BR) .....	Mr	81
ORNING, A. A.		
Design and construction of a thermal radiation probe (A) .....	My	140
ORTEGA, O. J.		
Engineering a saturated steam turbine performance test for the 450-MW San Onofre nuclear generating station (A) .....	F	73
ORTLOFF, J. E.		
Downhole measurements of drill-string forces and motions (A) .....	N	78
OSCILLATION. <i>See also</i> AIRFOILS; PLATES; TORSION; VIBRATION		
Avoidance of thermal-acoustic oscillations induced by forced-convection film boiling in tubes, the (A) .....	Jl	72
Protecting turbomachinery from unstable and oscillatory flows (A) .....	F	71
OSCILLATORS		
Cylinders of rectangular section as aeroelastic nonlinear oscillators (A) .....	Jl	70
New type of pneumatic triangle-wave oscillator, a (A) .....	Mr	75
OSIPOVICH, ABRAHAM A.		
Elected Fellow of ASME .....	F	110
OSTAFIEV, V.		
Numerical calculation of the temperature distribution in orthogonal metal cutting (A) .....	Ag	59
OSTRACH, S.		
Journal-bearing velocity profiles for small-eccentricity and moderate modified Reynolds numbers (A) .....	My	137
OSTWALD, P. F.		
Effects of dynamic chip-breaking upon surface microgeometry and free chip dimension (A) .....	Ag	60
OTTE, KARL H.		
Elected Fellow of ASME .....	Mr	107
OUTWATER, J. O.		
Ski safety and tibial forces (A) .....	F	71
Skiing forces and fractures .....	D	26
OVERCAMP, T. J.		
Pressure distribution and bubble formation induced by longitudinal vibration of a flexible liquid-filled cylinder (A) ....	Ag	64
OVERMAN, D. L.		
Developing low-cost accurate mechanical timers (A) .....	Ag	52
OVERSEAS MARKETING		
International economics .....	Jl	92
Private foreign investment .....	Jl	92
OVERSEAS SURVEY		
.....	Ja	52;
F 64; Mr 60; Ap 64; My 126; Je 68;		
Jl 60; Ag 50; S 76; O 64; N 74; D		60
OXLEY, P. L. B.		
Explanation of the apparent Bridgman effect in Merchant's orthogonal cutting results, a (A) .....	Ap	78
OZISIK, M. N.		
Thermal contact conductance of smooth-to-rough contact joints (A) .....	Ja	60

## P

PALLADINO, NUNZIO J.		
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering .....	Je	117
Named dean, College of Engineering, Pennsylvania State University .....	F	106
PALMER, A. C.		
Normality relations and convexity of yield surfaces for unstable materials or structural elements (A) .....	S	88
PALMER, M. J.		
Power tongs and tong dies for automatic pipe handling (A) .....	N	81
PALMER, P. J.		
Appointed chief executive, Chemical Plant Division of British Oxygen Co. ....	O	111
PAMPREEN, R. C.		
Laminar incompressible boundary layer in a constant-area vaneless radial diffuser, the (A) .....	F	81
PAN AMERICAN FEDERATION OF ENGINEERING SOCIETIES (UPADI). <i>See</i> ENGINEERING SOCIETIES		
PANDORF, EDWARD C.		
Elected Fellow of ASME .....	D	95
PANTANO, D. W.		
Achieving quality assurance with P/M parts (A) .....	S	83
PANTAZELIS, P. G.		
Design of a gas-fired thermionic power supply for domestic furnaces (A) ....	Ja	63
PAO, Y. H.		
Influence of the curvature of spherical waves on dynamic stress concentration, the (A) .....	S	88
PAPELL, S. S.		
Buoyance effects on forced-convective boiling (A) .....	O	76
PAPER		
Energy absorption characteristics of paper honeycomb (A) .....	S	83
PARAMETRIC COUPLING		
Parametric coupling in a nonlinear electromechanical system (A) .....	Je	76
PARK, W. H.		
Mass-spring-damper response to repetitive impact (A) .....	Je	76
PARKE, PETER		
Obituary .....	My	177
PARKER, JERALD D.		
Effects of vibration on pool boiling (A) O		77
Nucleate boiling on a vibrating surface (A) .....	O	71
PARKER, R.		
Determining the dynamic elastic modulus at elevated temperatures by using rapid heating techniques (A) .....	F	83
Transient response to an intrinsic thermocouple (A) .....	Ja	61
PARKER, R. J.		
Evaluation of lubricants for high-temperature ball bearing applications (A) D		72
PARKER, R. L.		
Concepts of deep-hole drilling procedures as related to economics versus hazard exposure (A) .....	D	69
PARKER, REY L.		
Obituary .....	O	113
PARKINSON, G. V.		
Cylinders of rectangular section as aeroelastic nonlinear oscillators (A) .....	Jl	70
Surface and wake flow phenomena of the vortex-excited oscillation of a circular cylinder (A) .....	Je	75
PARKS, V. J.		
Gravitational stresses determined using immersion techniques (A) .....	S	87
PARMAKIAN, GEORGE		
Appointed chief mechanical engineer, fuel burning division, Riley Stoker Corp. S		115
PARMER, J. F.		
Thermal control characteristics of interior louver panels (A) .....	O	78
PARRISH, JOSEPH R.		
Named director of engineering design, Tennessee Valley Authority .....	Je	117
PARRISH, WILLIAM		
Obituary .....	Jl	112
PARTICLE ACCELERATORS. <i>See</i> ACCELERATORS		
PARTICLE DETECTORS		
Particle dumping .....	N	65
PARTICLE PHYSICS		
Super bubble .....	O	61

PARTRIDGE, EVERETT P. Retired vice-president of Calgon Corp. named engineer of year by Beaver County Chapter, Pennsylvania Society of Professional Engineers .....S	115	PESKIN, R. L. Effect of suspended solids on turbulent dispersion, the (A) .....Ag	63	PICKETT, A. G. Prediction of the low cycle fatigue life of pressure vessels (A) .....Je	78	
PASCHKIS, VICTOR Professionalism (C) .....Ap	80	PETERSEN, KNUD V. Obituary .....F	113	PICKETT, A. G. Prediction of the terminal-failure behavior of pressure vessels (A) .....Je	78	
PATENTS Conference on patents, international .....F	92	PETERSON, HAROLD A. Appointed to newly established chair in electrical power engineering, electrical engineering department, University of Wisconsin .....S	116	PIERCE, F. J. Experimental study of skewed turbulent boundary layers in low-speed flows, an (A) .....F	81	
New patent policy, the (report of Presi- dent Johnson's special commission) .....Ap	44	PETERSON, RAYMOND C. Receives 1967 Joseph A. Siegel memorial award from American Society of Tool and Manufacturing Engineers .....Jl	108	PIERCE, H. B. Study of flow-induced vibrations of a plate in narrow channels (A) .....Je	74	
(C) .....Je 84; JI 77; O 82; D	74	PETERSON, RUDOLPH E. Awarded honorary membership by ASTM .....O	111	PIFKO, A. Effect of embedding medium viscoelastic- ity on the transient response to plane waves of arbitrarily thick circular cylin- ders (A) .....Ag	59	
Businessman's reaction, a (D) .....Ap	50	PETROLEUM INDUSTRY. <i>See also</i> ALLOYS; COMPRESSORS; CYLINDERS; DRAFTING; DRILLING; ENGINES; FLANGES; FLOW- METERS; GASES; HYDRAULICS; INSTRU- MENTS, FLOW MEASURING; INSTRU- MENTS, MEASURING; MASS TRANSFER; NATURAL GAS; OFFSHORE DRILLING; ORIFICES; PIPELINES; PIPING; POWER; CENTRIFUGAL; REFRIGERANTS AND RE- FRIGERATION; RODS; SEALS; TUBES AND TUBING; UNDERWATER EQUIPMENT; VALVES; VIBRATION		PIGNATARO, L. J. Analysis of results from HHFA/HUD mass transportation demonstration projects, an (A) .....D	65	
Engineering viewpoint, the (D) .....Ap	49	PRESSURE VESSELS; PUMPS; PUMPS, exposure (A) .....D	69	PIGOTT, REGINALD J. S. Obituary .....F	113	
Entrepreneurial aspect, the (D) .....Ap	48	Concepts of deep-hole drilling procedures as related to economics versus hazard Field capillary viscometer for drilling muds, a (A) .....N	78	PILARCZYK, KAROL Appointed director of research and ad- vanced product development, DeLaval Turbine, Inc. ....F	106	
Patent office, the (D) .....Ap	50	Modern concepts of ocean transportation of petroleum (A) .....N	85	PILKEY, W. Computational approaches to the min-max response of dynamic systems with in- completely prescribed input functions (A) .....My	138	
PATERSON, JOHN F. Obituary .....Je	123	Numerical method for determining cir- culation and injection temperatures, a (A) .....D	70	PIPELINES Bending moments induced in laying off- shore pipeline under tension (A) .....N	82	
PATRICK, H. V. L. Drag of blunt bodies in polymer solutions (A) .....My	140	Operating and preventive maintenance philosophy, an (A) .....D	69	Effects of scale-up on the performance of cylindrical capsules flowing in hori- zontal pipelines (A) .....N	82	
PATTISON, D. A. Automatic EXPO Express, the (C) .....Ag	66	Petroleum mechanical engineering confer- ence, 1967 .....N	103;	In-line pump applications .....Jl	42	
PATTON, EDWARD R. Retired after 32 years with International Nickel Co.; appointed consultant by Pacific Tube Co. ....S	115	Potential utility of research submarines in the offshore petroleum industry, the (A) .....N	78	Stiffened catenary calculations in pipeline laying problem (A) .....D	70	
PAUL, IGOR L. On the optimization of vehicle suspensions using random process theory (A) .....O	69	Superstag concept, the (A) .....D	64	PIPES Empirical evaluation of the eccentric ori- fice in small-diameter pipes (A) .....N	82	
Tunnel transportation (C) .....Jl	76	Unique compressor problems (A) .....D	69	In-plane bending of a short-radius curved pipe bend (A) .....F	80	
PEACE CORPS. <i>See</i> EDUCATION; ENGINEER- ING PROFESSION		PETROLEUM REFINING Compression equipment for hydrocracking and similar processes (A) .....D	70	Power tongs and tong dies for automatic pipe handling (A) .....N	81	
PEARCE, W. M. Laminar forced convection in the entrance region between parallel flat plates (A) .....Ja	61	PETROLEUM-WELL EQUIPMENT Creole's 50 industrial gas turbines in re- pressuring service (A) .....My	132	PIPING Use of analog simulator studies to reduce or eliminate objectionable pulsations in reciprocating compressors, and associ- ated piping, the (A) .....D	70	
PEARL, D. R. Creating successful new products (A) F	77	PETRULIS, F. C. Using designed experiments (A) .....S	83	PIPING SYSTEMS. <i>See also</i> JACKETING Effect of viscous shear on transients in liquid lines, the (A) .....My	140	
PEARLMAN, J. Cost effectiveness—an engineering man- agement tool (A) .....F	76	PETTIT, JOSEPH MAYO Elected member of National Academy of Engineering .....Je	117	Fatigue properties of nonferrous alloys for heat exchangers, pumps, and piping (A) .....Ap	75	
PEARSON, ROBERT Obituary .....N	119	PETTY, G. E. Process refrigeration compressors: selec- tion and comparative costs (A) .....D	70	Performing sprinkler work without a shut- down of the system (A) .....Jl	62	
PECKINFAUGH, C. L. Preoperational testing experience at the sodium reactor experiment-power ex- pansion program (A) .....Mr	70	PFAHL, R. C., JR. Thermocouple temperature perturbations in low-conductivity materials (A) Ap	68	Propagation of disturbance in fluid lines (A) .....My	136	
PECKZOWSKI, J. L. Format method for generating Liapunov functions, a (A) .....Ja	56	PFEIFFER, M. G. Effect of the Brunner Island steam and electric station's condenser discharge water on the aquatic life in the Susque- hanna River, the (A) .....Ap	72	Sizing piping networks for incompressible flow with a digital computer (A) .....Je	77	
PEITZER, HERBERT E. Appointed vice-president of engineering, KPT Manufacturing Co. ....Ag	95	PFENDER, E. Temperature distribution in an argon plas- ma jet with a variable mass flow, the (A) .....Ap	68	Steam hammer in turbine piping systems (A) .....F	80	
PELL, CLAIBORNE Systems of transportation .....D	14	PFUNDT, GEORGE M. Named chairman of the board, General Machine Products, Inc. ....F	108	Transfer functions and input impedances of pressurized piping systems (A) .....Mr	75	
PELL, WILLIAM H. Appointed head of mathematical sciences, Division of Mathematical and Physical Sciences, National Science Foundation .....O	111	PHILIPPE, R. R. Prerequisites of mobility (A) .....N	84	PISTONS. <i>See also</i> RINGS; WEAR Weighing advantages of sealing and hy- drostatic concepts for reciprocating pistons (A) .....Ag	55	
PELS, A. R. What controllable density means to the design engineer (A) .....S	83	PHILLIPS, H. Innovations in carbo-steel tubed heater design, fabrication, and operation (A) .....Ap	73	PIZZO, JAMES JOEL Walter Cronkite agrees (C) .....Ap	80	
PEPIN, JAMES H. Becomes project engineer, Elcor Chemical Corp. ....F	108	PHOTOELECTRONICS Photoelectric program controller .....Mr	60	PLANT DESIGN Consideration of mechanical system dy- namics in plant design (A) .....Jl	65	
PERENYI, L. J. Named marketing manager for newly ac- quired Republic Operations of Beckman Instruments, Inc. ....N	113	PHOTOGRAPHY Photography in engineering (A) .....N	81	PLANT ENGINEERING. <i>See also</i> COST CON- TROL; EDUCATION; ORIFICES; PIPING SYSTEMS; PULPING; STORAGE SYSTEMS Application of CPM to major steel mill construction, the — the building of an 80-in. hot strip mill (A) .....Je	77	
PERLMUTTER, MORRIS Analysis of transient heat transfer through a collisionless gas enclosed be- tween parallel plates (A) .....O	76	PIAN, T. H. H. Effect of initial imperfections on the in- stability of a ring confined in an imper- fect rigid boundary (A) .....S	90	Capital investment analysis—a simulation approach (A) .....Je	77	
PERRONE, N. Impulsively loaded strain-rate-sensitive plates (A) .....S	89			Coordination of a major plant rearrange- ment (A) .....Je	77	
PERROTT, WILLIAM Obituary .....Ja	110			Design plant utilities for growth (A) Je	77	
PERRY, HARRY Search for low-sulfur coal, the .....Ap	22			New steel tube mill .....D	60	
PERSONNEL Contributions of the job environment to the satisfaction and productivity of engineers and scientists (A) .....F	78			Operating gas turbines in a gas process- ing plant (A) .....Je	82	
Group forces: resistance or counterpart to ADP systems design .....F	78			Organizing for cost effectiveness in plant engineering (A) .....Jl	64	
Putting motivation into goals and progress reporting (A) .....F	78					
Young engineer versus industry .....Mr	90					

# PLANT ENGINEERING (Continued)

Plant engineering and maintenance division conference, 1967	Je	106
Plant engineering joins top management (A)	Jl	62
Plant engineering PERT cost control (A)	Je	77
<b>PLASMA TECHNOLOGY</b>		
Experiments on a plasma generator with a film-cooled anode (A)	D	68
Laser measures electron density in plasmas	Ag	42
Plasma arc welding processes (A)	Ag	52
Pulsed plasma accelerator	Ap	58
Stable plasma	F	60
Temperature distribution in an argon plasma jet with a variable mass flow, the (A)	Ap	68
<b>PLASTICITY</b>		
Analysis of plastic flow through inclined planes in plane strain (A)	My	139
Computer application to the viscoplasticity method (A)	Ap	77
Effect of variation in Poisson's ratio on plastic tensile instability (A)	Ap	75
<b>PLASTICS</b>		
Celcon acetal copolymer automotive fender extensions (A)	Mr	68
Combination metal-plastic extrusion	My	126
Considerations in applying injection-molded glass-fiber-reinforced thermoplastics in product design (A)	S	80
Effect of biaxial stress on the fracture strength of low-density rigid polyurethane foam, the (A)	Mr	68
General theory of optimal plastic design, a (A)	My	137
Glass-fiber thermosets for large-size forms (A)	D	83
Innovations in molding thermosets (D, AC)	Mr	80
Instant buildings	D	84
Monofilament structural composites (A)	S	82
New information service (BR)	Ap	93
Performance of plastics in water environments (A)	S	80
Plastic plane?	F	61
Plastics for "cold stamping"	Ag	46
Plated plastics	N	66
Production techniques used in producing high-precision plastic parts (A)	Ag	55
Profiles in plastics (A)	Mr	66
Properties of glass-reinforced thermoplastics (A)	Ag	52
Seamless thick-walled acrylic tubing	Je	69
Whisker-strengthened plastics (A)	S	83
<b>PLATES</b>		
Axisymmetric bending of a coupled plate structure (A)	Mr	71
Ductile weldment	O	58
Flexural vibrations of an elastic plate with two symmetric viscoelastic coatings (A)	My	138
Free waves in a plate supported by a semi-infinite continuum (A)	S	88
Impulsively loaded strain-rate-sensitive plates (A)	S	89
Low-cycle fatigue strength reduction in notched flat plates (A)	Jl	69
Programmed testing: a method for heavy plate	O	44
Transition mechanisms attendant to large-amplitude parametric vibrations of rectangular plates (A)	Je	76
<b>PLATING</b>		
Plated plastics	N	66
<b>PLATOU, LEIV S.</b>		
Obituary	Je	123
<b>PLESSET, MILTON S.</b>		
Elected Fellow of ASME	My	174
<b>PLUMLEY, D. R.</b>		
Evolution of the gas turbine in the natural-gas transportation industry (A)	N	88
<b>PLUNKETT, R.</b>		
Fatigue-crack-propagation rates under random excitation (A)	Ap	76
<b>POLGAR, M. S.</b>		
Power supply for unattended oceanographic station (A)	Ja	64
<b>PNEUMATIC DEVICES. See also TRANSIT VEHICLES</b>		
Versatile pneumatic wrench	N	69
<b>POLK, LOUIS</b>		
Measurements for progress (BR)	F	86

<b>POLLARD, D.</b>		
Some experiments at low speed on compressor cascades (A)	F	72
<b>POLLARD, E. I.</b>		
Torsional response of systems (A)	Ap	73
<b>POLLINI, R. J.</b>		
Recent sea-salt-in-air implications as highlighted by marine gas turbine requirements (A)	Jl	68
<b>POLLOCK, C.</b>		
Effect of some operating variables in vertical spindle abrasive machining of mild steel, the (A)	Ap	77
<b>POLLOCK, F.</b>		
Alternate approach to the problem of Stokes' flow, an (A)	S	89
<b>POLLOCK, WILFRED A.</b>		
Flue-gas scrubber	Ag	21
Named manager of newly established research and development division, power-plant department, Wisconsin Electric Power Co.	Je	117
Removal of sulfur dioxide and fly ash from coal-burning power-plant flue gases (A)	Ap	77
<b>POLYMERS. See also AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING</b>		
Stevens awarded \$1 million to study cryogenics and polymers	D	82
<b>POLYMERPOULOS, C. E.</b>		
Natural convection from vertical surfaces, the convection transient regime (A)	Ja	61
<b>POMREHN, H. F.</b>		
Power reactor control-rod system operating experience (A)	Mr	72
<b>PONKSHE, G. R.</b>		
New explanation of the phenomenon of chip curling during machining, a (A)	Ap	78
<b>POOL, RALPH V.</b>		
Obituary	Mr	113
<b>POOR, HUSTACE H.</b>		
Appointed general manager, Research and Development Div., Babcock & Wilcox Co.	My	173
<b>POPE, CHARLES L.</b>		
Granted ASTM's award of merit	O	111
<b>POPULATION</b>		
Population crunch	Ap	90
<b>POREH, M.</b>		
Investigation of a turbulent radial wall jet (A)	S	87
<b>PORTER, GEORGE A.</b>		
Executive vice-president for production of the Detroit Edison Co., retires after more than 42 years with the firm	N	113
<b>PORTER, J. W.</b>		
Current status of saline water distillation (A)	Jl	75
<b>POTTER, J. H.</b>		
Nature of steam, the		
Part 1	Mr	23
Part 2	Ap	29
<b>POWDER METALLURGY</b>		
Achieving quality assurance with P/M parts (A)	S	83
Design versus cost in P/M parts (A)	S	84
Expanding P/M parts applications through secondary machining (A)	S	83
Fatigue properties of sintered iron and steel, the (A)	S	85
New P/M products	Ap	58
Tailored properties through powder metallurgy (A)	S	81
What controllable density means to the design engineer (A)	S	83
<b>POWELL, J. R.</b>		
High-speed transport by magnetically suspended trains (A)	Ap	66
300-mph magnetically suspended train, a	N	30
<b>POWER. See also AIR POLLUTION CONTROL; BOILERS; COMBUSTION; CONDENSERS; CORROSION AND DEPOSITS ENERGETICS; ENERGY CONVERSION; HEAT-RECOVERY SYSTEMS; STEAM</b>		
American power conference, 1967	Je	101
program	Ap	100
Application of hydraulic power-recovery turbines in hydrocracking plants (A)	N	81
Effects of new international formulation on turbine-generator performance calculations (A)	D	62

<b>Fuel cells for central power generation (A)</b>		
	D	63
<b>Magnetohydrodynamic power generation (A)</b>		
	D	64
<b>Outlook for electrofluiddynamic power generation (A)</b>		
	D	64
<b>Smoke elimination in gas turbines burning distillate oil (A)</b>		
	D	63
<b>Superstag concept, the (A)</b>		
	D	64
<b>POWER, NUCLEAR</b>		
Atoms to industry	Jl	91
<b>POWER, SOLAR. See SOLAR ENERGY</b>		
<b>POWER DRIVES</b>		
Simple drive operates heavy door	O	63
<b>POWER GENERATION</b>		
ASME-IEEE Conference, 1967	N	106
program	S	110
<b>POWER PLANTS</b>		
Application of exhaust heat recovery combined cycle (A)	D	63
Coal-based and nuclear power plants scheduled	F	62
Design of the North Shore gas total-energy plant (A)	Jl	65
Innovations in carbon-steel tubed heater design, fabrication, and operation (A)	Ap	73
Large-capacity no-break generating sets (A)	Je	72
Low-cost windmill (C)	Jl	77
New power station (A)	Ag	50
Power from refuse	Ag	51
Power survey	F	59
Process computers	D	60
Reliable standby electric power from a gas engine air-conditioning system (A)	Jl	65
Windpower	F	64
World's tallest chimney	Jl	47
<b>POWER PLANTS, GAS-TURBINE</b>		
Combined steam-gas turbine power station reduces refinery operating costs, a (A)	Ap	73
Design and economics of on-site generation with aircraft-type gas turbines for a chemical complex, the (A)	Je	82
Experience with transportable gas turbine rail cars (A)	N	87
Gas turbine electrical power and steam generation at Allison Division of General Motors (A)	My	130
Gas turbine for Stockholm	N	74
Gas turbine station for Kuwait	N	74
Gas turbines supply power for electrolytic cells (A)	Je	83
Instant standby power	S	60
Performance testing of the compact APCSE closed Brayton-cycle system (A)	Je	82
Prefabricated power stations	Je	68
Quantitative method of screening working fluids for Rankine-cycle power plants, a (A)	Je	83
Status of the Army closed-Brayton-cycle gas turbine program (A)	Je	80
Supplementary firing of gas turbine exhaust systems (A)	My	132
Working fluid as a design variable for a family of small Rankine power systems (A)	Je	83
<b>POWER PLANTS, HYDROELECTRIC. See also COMPUTERS; COST ANALYSIS; TURBINES, HYDRAULIC; VIBRATION</b>		
Analysis and solution of a draft-tube water depression cycle (A)	Ap	71
High head Kaplan turbine	Mr	61
Pumped storage unit	Jl	91
<b>POWER PLANTS, NUCLEAR. See also REACTORS, NUCLEAR</b>		
Analog simulation utilized as an aid in improving the scram transient of Hanford's N-reactor (A)	Mr	69
Application of pressurized water reactions to combination power and water plants (A)	Mr	72
Atomic energy parlay: IAEA views peaceful nuclear developments in future decades	Mr	86
Basic approaches to power-plant maintenance (A)	Mr	68
Decontamination of the Shippingport atomic power station (A)	Mr	70
800-mw nuclear station	S	76
Engineering a saturated steam turbine performance test for the 450-MW San Onofre nuclear generating station (A)	F	73

# POWER PLANTS, NUCLEAR (Continued)

First HTGR nuclear plant .....	My	116
Nuclear power: a basic briefing .....	Je	48
Nuclear power for France and Spain .....	Ap	64
Nuclear power in space .....	F	34
Nuclear power monitor .....	F	62
Nuclear pressure vessel steels .....	My	114
Nuclear undersea power system .....	My	122
SENA reactor goes critical .....	Mr	60
Stability of coupled-core nuclear reactors: selected exact results (A) .....	Mr	75
U.S. nuclear power program .....	Jl	91
<b>POWER PLANTS, STEAM</b>		
Combined steam-gas turbine power station reduces refinery operation costs, a (A) .....	Ap	73
Control testing on rapid load changes of the supercritical boiler at Alamitos steam station unit 5 (A) .....	Ap	73
Effect of the Brunner Island steam elec- tric station's condenser discharge water on the aquatic life in the Susquehanna River, the (A) .....	Ap	72
Feedwater makeup during drought periods using flash-type evaporation at Dans- kammer station (A) .....	F	73
Heat power station started (A) .....	Ja	52
Location of a flash evaporator in the feed- water cycle (A) .....	F	74
Operating experience with flash evapora- tors for boiler makeup in power-plant cycles (A) .....	F	74
Proven practices in chemical control for steam power plants (A) .....	Ap	72
Removal of sulfur dioxide and fly ash from coal-burning power-plant flue gases (A) .....	Ap	77
Turbine drives for electric utility power- plant application — 10 years' operating experience (A) .....	Ap	73
<b>POWER SUPPLIES</b>		
Electronic motor-generator set (A) .....	Ja	51
Power supply for unattended oceanogra- phic station (A) .....	Ja	64
<b>POWER SYSTEMS</b>		
Barrel of energy, a .....	S	71
Operation of drum and once-through boil- ers during electric power system emer- gencies (A) .....	D	62
<b>POWER TEST CODES</b>		
ASME Power Test Codes, Instruments and Apparatus Supplements for the sixties (A) .....	F	73
<b>POWER TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS</b>		
Electric power network .....	Jl	61
England's first D-C power link .....	F	65
Sardinia-Italy d-c link .....	Jl	60
PRADKO, F. Theory of human vibration response (A) .....	F	71
PRAGER, W. General theory of optimal plastic design, a (A) .....	My	137
PRASAD, R. Magnetoelastic bearing and magne- torheodynamic squeeze film, the (A) .....	S	86
PRASANNA, K. V. Effect of vibration on heat transfer from a cylinder in normal flow (A) .....	Ja	62
PRATT, AUGUSTE G. Received Stevens Institute of Technology alumni award .....	F	109
PRATT, MARIANNA Audience of women, an (C) .....	Jl	77
PRATT, PERRY W. Elected member of National Academy of Engineering .....	Je	117
PRATT, WILL Elected Fellow of ASME .....	F	111
PRAUSE, R. H. Design and evaluation of a supercritical- speed helicopter power-transmission shaft, the (A) .....	Jl	73
PRECIOUS, R. W. Complaints and compliments from ASME members (C) .....	My	144
PREDALE, JOHN O. Obituary .....	Je	123
PRESSURE PIPING CODE OF ASME Interpretations .....	Ap 104; S 108; D	94
PRESSURE TECHNOLOGY. See also ALLOYS Effect of hydrostatic pressure (14 Kbar) on the ultimate compressive strength of various sintered materials, the (A) .....	Mr	65

Effect of pressure on the temperature cali- bration of Mo/Mo-50%-Re thermo- couples to 1000 C and 80 Kbars (A) .....	Mr	65
Hydrostatic and uniaxial pressure genera- tion using a teflon-cell container in a conventional piston-cylinder device (A) .....	Mr	64
Hydrostaticity of pressure (A) .....	Ja	47
Improving metals under pressure .....	Je	58
Inductive coil technique for high-pressure measurements, the: an analysis of non- homogeneous material environment as a source of irreproducibility and error (A) .....	Mr	65
Plastic stress analysis of cylindrical wafers under elastically deformable compression plates, a (A) .....	Je	78
Salt-water injection at 5000-psi pressure (A) .....	N	82
<b>PRESSURE VESSELS. See also CYLINDERS; FATIGUE; HEAT-EXCHANGE EQUIPMENT; NOZZLES; PIPING SYSTEMS; PUMPS; SHELLS; STRESSES AND STRAINS; WELDED JOINTS</b>		
Benthos — deep-submergence pyroceram test vehicle (A) .....	S	82
Comparison of measured and calculated stresses in pressure vessels, a (A) .....	Ap	75
Consideration of fracture toughness in pressure-vessel design (A) .....	Je	79
Design of heavy-wall pressure vessels (A) .....	N	82
Effect of nozzle spacing on the pressure stresses at the intersection of cylindri- cal nozzles and shells, the (A) .....	Ap	74
Effect of neutron irradiation on the frac- ture characteristics of pressure-vessel steels, the (A) .....	Je	78
Electroslag welding — evaluating pres- sure vessel applications (A) .....	S	82
Inherent notch toughness of multiple-layer construction, the (A) .....	Jl	60
Inspection systems for pressure vessels (A) .....	N	82
New test method promises major cost sav- ings in construction of big pressure ves- sels (A) .....	Je	78
Nuclear pressure vessels: criteria .....	N	99
Nuclear pressure vessel steels .....	My	114
Optimizing design and determining stress distributions of multishell cylindrical pressure vessels (A) .....	D	69
Prediction of the low cycle fatigue life of pressure vessels (A) .....	Je	78
Prediction of the terminal-failure behavior of pressure vessels (A) .....	Je	78
Seamless pressure vessel concepts .....	N	70
Thin-shell pressure vessel toroidal region and ellipsoidal head stresses (A) .....	D	69
Two-layer vessel fabrication by pressur- ization — theory and experiment (A) .....	Ap	74
PRICE, D. C. Nucleate boiling on a vibrating surface (A) .....	O	71
PRINGLE, O. A. Experimental simulation of nonlinear vi- bration isolating systems with one and two degrees of freedom (A) .....	Jl	70
PRIOR, GRANVILLE G. Obituary .....	N	119
PRIVOZNIK, L. J. Plasma arc welding processes (A) .....	Ag	52
<b>PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT</b>		
Cost control? or technical achievement? .....	Jl	22
Creating successful new products (A) .....	F	77
Technological research (Belgium) .....	Mr	61
<b>PRODUCTION ENGINEERING</b>		
Production control in a job-order foundry (A) .....	Ja	66
Production engineering conference, 1967, program .....	Ap	102
Transformation of a copper mill .....	F	54
PROHL, M. A. Elected Fellow of ASME .....	S	117
<b>PROPULSION. See SHIPS</b>		
<b>PROPULSION SYSTEMS</b>		
Comparison of high-powered single-engine and multiengine plants for the propul- sion of merchant ships, a (A) .....	Jl	64
Control design and experience on CODAG- powered 210-ft Reliance-class cutters (A) .....	Jl	68

Control system for and sea operation ex- perience with CODOG-powered frigates (A) .....	Jl	66
Examination of the propulsion system for the compound helicopter, an (A) .....	Je	81
Gas turbine propulsion machinery for the MSTS roll-on/roll-off ship (A) .....	Je	83
Thermodynamic design of a combined steam and gas turbine marine propulsion system, the (A) .....	Je	80
PROSEN, S. P. Performance of plastics in water environ- ments (A) .....	S	80
<b>PROSTHETICS. See BIOTECHNOLOGY</b>		
PROTTER, A. Primary coolant control in the design of the high flux beam reactor (A) .....	Mr	72
PUGH, WILLIAM H. Named to head fastener research and de- velopment for Industrial Supplies and Machinery Group, American Chain Cable Co. ....	Jl	108
<b>PULPING</b>		
Waste disposal by pulping at Eli Lilly and Company (A) .....	Je	77
<b>PUMP TURBINES</b>		
Transient analysis of variable-pitch tur- bines (A) .....	F	81
<b>PUMPING PLANTS. See also COMPUTERS; COST ANALYSIS</b>		
Cost effectiveness in pumping system de- sign and operation (A) .....	Ap	71
Water-hammer analysis of pump dis- charge line with several one-way surge tanks (A) .....	Ap	71
<b>PUMPS. See also DREDGING</b>		
"Booster heart" research .....	O	93
Development of an optimum sump design for propeller and mixed-flow pumps (A) .....	Ag	63
Energy transfer in centrifugal pumps (A) .....	Ag	63
Fatigue properties of nonferrous alloys for heat exchangers, pumps, and pip- ing (A) .....	Ap	75
Glandless pump/motor unit .....	S	77
Greater pump capacity by programmed liner-sleeve computation (A) .....	N	78
Heart pump engine .....	Ag	75
Hydraulic transients caused by reciprocating pumps (A) .....	Ap	72
Hydrodynamic journal bearing tests in molten lithium (A) .....	Mr	63
In-line pump applications .....	Jl	42
Study of the performance of staged-jet pumps, a (A) .....	Ap	71
Welded bellows in heart pump .....	Mr	50
<b>PUMPS, AXIAL FLOW</b>		
Summary of experimental investigation of three axial-flow pump rotors tested in water (A) .....	F	81
<b>PUMPS, CENTRIFUGAL</b>		
Automatic load control for gas-engine- driven centrifugal pumps (A) .....	N	82
Turbine characteristics of centrifugal pumps with circulation in the normal pump flow direction (A) .....	My	141
PURCELL, J. M. Application of hydraulic power-recovery turbines in hydrocracking plants (A) .....	N	81
PYOTT, HENRY H., JR. Obituary .....	F	118
<b>Q</b>		
QUINN, E. P. Forced-flow heat transfer to high-pressure water beyond the critical heat flux (A) .....	Ja	60
QUINN, JAMES D. Elected Fellow of ASME .....	F	110
QUINN, W. J. Infrared optics for evaluating dynamic mechanical components (A) .....	S	83
QUIRKE, EDWARD D. Elected Fellow of ASME .....	O	112
<b>R</b>		
RAAB, HERMANN Obituary .....	Ag	99
RAABE, W. A. Materials challenge of high-temperature turbine vanes and blades, the (A) .....	My	132

RABE, FREDERICK W. Obituary .....	D	99	Traffic generation by American railroads (A) .....	O	69	REID, W. T. Basic problems in the formation of sul- fates in boiler furnaces (A) .....	Ap	76	
RABINS, M. J. Technical note on a semigraphical syn- thesis procedure, a (A) .....	My	136	RALLIS, T. Capacity of transport centers (A) .....	N	85	REINHARDT, F. W. Coal-fired packaged boilers, past, present, and future (A) .....	My	140	
RADAR Design maturity demonstration of the LEM rendezvous radar (A) .....	Mr	75	RAMACHANDRAN, A. Frictional pressure drop in laminar and turbulent flow in isosceles-triangular ducts (A) .....	Ag	63	REITZ, R. E. Design versus cost in P/M parts (A) ...	S	84	
RADFORD, R. W. Effect of freight car cushioning charac- teristics on train action, the (A) .....	Ap	66	RANDECKER, JOHN W. Appointed Pittsburgh district office man- ager, Webster .....	My	172	RELATIVITY Key aspect of relativity theory verified ..	O	54	
RADIATION. <i>See also</i> AIR POLLUTION Appropriate mean absorption coefficients for infrared radiation of gases (A) ...	O	70	RASH, W. Radio-controlled scheduling of bus serv- ice (A) .....	N	84	RELIABILITY Developing management acceptance of re- liability engineering (A) .....	F	77	
Design and construction of a thermal radiation probe (A) .....	My	140	RASMUSSEN, ANDREW A. Elected Fellow of ASME .....	S	117	Engineers to management: reliability en- gineering .....	My	21	
Effect of small spacings on radiative transfer between two dielectrics (A) ...	O	73	RAVITZ, S. FREDERICK The winning of nickel (BR) .....	S	94	Reliability and maintainability conference, 1967 .....	S 106; program	Je	111
Interaction of thermal radiation in opti- cally thick boundary layers, the (A) .....	O	71	RAWSTROM, WILLIAM W. Named vice-president, Jamesbury Corp. JI	108	REMICKE, FORREST J. Returns, after two years as training sec- tion chief of the International Atomic Energy Agency, to Pennsylvania State University as assistant to the vice-pres- ident for research and associate pro- fessor of nuclear engineering .....	N	113		
Neutron irradiation and the yield surfaces of copper (A) .....	My	138	RAZINSKY, E. Influence of a wide-angle diffuser on tur- bulent velocities, the (A) .....	Ag	64	RENCH, CARL F. What is the antidote for obsolescence? .....	Je	40	
Radiant heat transfer from isothermal dispersions with isotropic scattering (A) .....	O	70	REA, S. N. Influence of pressure cycling on thermal regenerators, the (A) .....	F	74	RENEAU, L. R. Performance prediction method for un- stalled, two-dimensional diffusers, a (A)	F	82	
Radiation effects on film boiling in natural and forced-convection boundary-layer flows (A) .....	Ap	69	REACTORS, NUCLEAR. <i>See also</i> POWER PLANTS, NUCLEAR Boiling water reactor .....	Ja	19	REPPIN, WILLIAM E. Obituary .....	O	113	
Radiation networks for specular-diffuse reflecting and transmitting surfaces (A)	Ap	68	Canadian reactor, a (A) .....	Ja	43	RESEARCH. <i>See also</i> PETROLEUM INDUSTRY Co-op program at Purdue geared to re- search activities .....	D	82	
Radiation raises thermocouple reading ..	S	69	Combination nuclear power and desalting plants .....	Ag	16	NYU's new aerospace laboratory equipped for hypersonic research .....	Ag	77	
Thermal radiation from a gas not in local equilibrium (A) .....	O	77	Control of coolant purity in sodium-cooled reactors (A) .....	Mr	73	R&D in Japan .....	N	75	
RADIATION, THERMAL. <i>See also</i> HEAT TRANSFER Nongray radiation effects on the boundary layer at low Eckert numbers (A) .....	Ja	61	Experimental critical heat flux measure- ments applied to a boiling reactor chan- nel (A) .....	Ja	62	R&D resources, 1953-1968 .....	O	90	
RAILROAD CARS Empty freight-car scheduling and exten- sions (A) .....	D	66	First HTGR nuclear plant .....	My	116	RESEARCH, UNDERWATER. <i>See</i> UNDER- WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY			
Experience with transportable gas turbine rail cars (A) .....	N	87	High-performance nuclear reactor .....	O	64	RESEK, MARC Obituary .....	Ag	99	
Progress in railway mechanical engineer- ing, 1965-1966 (A) .....	My	139	Influence of certain design variables on the hydrodynamic stability of a heated channel, the — a digital computer study supported by experimental data (A) .....	O	76	RESINS. <i>See</i> COMPOSITE MATERIALS			
Roadbed curvature limitations on the speed of wheel-rail vehicles (A) .....	D	65	LENA reactor .....	My	126	RESLER, E. L., JR. Regenerative thermomagnetic power (A)	Ja	63	
RAILROAD ENGINEERING. <i>See also</i> RAIL- ROAD LOCOMOTIVES; TRANSIT SYSTEMS; VEHICLE SUSPENSION Analysis of residual, thermal, and loading stresses in a B33 wheel and their re- lationship to fatigue damage .....	My	139	Model study of lateral supports for nucle- ar reactor fuel elements (A) .....	Mr	71	RESONANT SYSTEMS Mechanical resonant systems in high-pow- er applications (A) .....	Je	74	
Comments on long trains (A) .....	Ap	66	Nuclear pressure vessels: criteria .....	N	99	RESOURCES ALLOCATION SYSTEMS Ancillary benefits of an automated R&D resources allocation system (A) .....	F	76	
Developing a high-powered diesel engine for railway traction (A) .....	Jl	65	Nuclear reactors for seawater desalination (A) .....	Mr	73	REYNOLDS, EHRMAN S. Retires as senior engineer, Industry En- gineering Services, Mobil Oil Corp. ....	S	116	
Effect of freight car cushioning charac- teristics on train action, the (A) .....	Ap	66	Power reactor control-rod system operat- ing experience (A) .....	Mr	72	RHOADES, MERLE C. Appointed sales and application engineer in turbine meter department, Daniel In- dustries, Inc. ....	D	97	
Gas turbine propulsion for high-speed rail- cars (A) .....	My	130	Preoperational testing experience at the sodium reactor experiment-power ex- pansion program (A) .....	Mr	70	RHOADS, J. EDGAR Receives 50-year ASME pin .....	My	172	
High-speed transport by magnetically sus- pended trains (A) .....	Ap	66	Primary coolant control in the design of the high flux beam reactor (A) .....	Mr	72	RHODES, ALLEN F. Elected vice-president — industry depart- ment of ASME .....	N	115	
Investigation of the truck hunting insta- bility problem of high-speed trains (A)	M	87	Selection of design and operating thermal and hydraulic limits for boiling-water reactors based on probability evaluation of reactor performance (A) .....	Mr	68	RHYNE, R. H. Study of flow-induced vibrations of a plate in narrow channels (A) .....	Je	74	
Locomotive wheel-to-rail traction (A) ..	Ap	66	Site-assembled reactor vessel .....	F	57	RICE, J. K. Internal corrosion of high-pressure boilers (A) .....	Ap	79	
Performance of TOFC-COFC arrange- ments in yard-type impact tests (A) ..	My	139	Stability analysis of reactor systems via Lyapunov's second method (A) .....	My	135	RICE, J. R. Stresses due to a sharp notch in a work- hardening elastic-plastic material load- ed by longitudinal shear (A) .....	S	88	
Progress in railway mechanical engineer- ing .....	Je	30	Stability of coupled-core nuclear reactors; selected exact results (A) .....	Mr	75	RICE, M. S. Location of a flash evaporator in the feed- water cycle (A) .....	F	74	
RR traffic methods outmoded .....	Mr	90	Thermal design of EBR-II primary tank components (A) .....	Mr	71	RICHARDS, C. G. Numerical study of the flow due to a ro- tating disk with a center sink, a (A)	Ag	64	
Roadbed curvature limitations on the speed of wheel-rail vehicles (A) .....	D	65	REEBIE, R. S. Carrier management — the vital factor in coordinated land-sea transportation (A)	O	68	RICHARDSON, GEORGE P. Obituary .....	Mr	113	
Self-propelled gas turbine test car (A)	Ap	67	REED, CHESTER A. Elected Fellow of ASME .....	Je	119	RICHARDSON, L. S. Selection of design and operating thermal and hydraulic limits for boiling-water reactors based on probability evaluation of reactor performance (A) .....	Mr	68	
United Aircraft high-speed train suspen- sion design, the (A) .....	Ag	56	REED, MONTE J. Named assistant superintendent of main- tenance and engineering, Chemplex Co.	N	113	RICHARDSON, RICHARD L. Obituary .....	F	113	
RAILROAD EQUIPMENT. <i>See also</i> FILTERS AND FILTRATION; LOCOMOTIVES Brake cylinder pressure variation with truck-confined brakes as compared to conventional freight equipment (A) ..	My	139	REESE, BRUCE A. Granted AIAA 1967 outstanding faculty advisor award .....	O	111	RICHART, ARTHUR W. Elected vice-president, Leslie Co. ....	Ag	94	
New electric locomotive type Re4/4 <sup>II</sup> of the Swiss Federal Railways and the problems related to the development of its mechanical part, the (A) .....	Ag	56	REETHOF, GERHARD Named first Alcoa professor of mechan- ical engineering, Pennsylvania State University .....	S	115				
Railroad axle design factors (A) .....	Ag	56	REFLECTOMETERS Integrating sphere reflectometer center- mounted sample blockage effects (A) ..	O	79				
RR "miniature" weighing system .....	Je	59	REFRIGERANTS AND REFRIGERATION Process refrigeration compressors: selec- tion and comparative costs (A) .....	D	70				
RAILROAD LOCOMOTIVES Diesel locomotive, the .....	D	37	Pulse tube refrigerator analysis (A) ...	F	75				
RAILROADS Competitive railroad rates and services applied to the movement of bituminous coal (A) .....	O	68	REGELBRUGGE, ROGER Joins Koehring Co. in international opera- tions .....	F	108				

<p><b>RICHTMAN, M. H.</b> Electron diffraction study of the oxide formed on cemented tungsten carbide-titanium carbide cutting tools, an (A) Ag 60</p> <p><b>RIN, C. H.</b> Effect of suspended solids on turbulent dispersion, the (A) .....Ag 63</p> <p><b>RINALDI, S.</b> Heat exchanger transfer functions (A) ..O 76</p> <p><b>RINGS</b> Design of surface grinding dynamometers (A) .....Ag 59 Effect of initial imperfections on the instability of a ring confined in an imperfect rigid boundary (A) .....S 90 Natural frequencies in annuli with induced thermal membrane stresses (A) .....Je 76 Stability of an elastic ring in a rigid cavity (A) .....S 86</p> <p><b>RIPPEL, HARRY C.</b> Named principal engineer, Franklin Institute .....F 108</p> <p><b>RIPPERGER, E. A.</b> Energy absorption characteristics of paper honeycomb (A) .....S 83</p> <p><b>RISSANEN, J.</b> On performance bounds for control systems (A) .....Mr 75</p> <p><b>RISTIC, V. S.</b> Complaints and compliments from ASME members (C) .....My 143</p> <p><b>RIVENBARK, E. L.</b> Elected vice-president — Region XI of ASME .....N 116</p> <p><b>RIVENES, A. S.</b> Expandable metal honeycombs for high-temperature, load-bearing structures (A) .....S 80</p> <p><b>ROACH, D. B.</b> Short-time tensile and long-time creep-rupture properties of the HK-40 alloy and type 310 stainless steel at temperatures to 2000 F (A) .....F 82</p> <p><b>ROADS</b> On the road .....Ja 45</p> <p><b>ROARK, RAYMOND J.</b> Obituary .....Ja 111 Tribute to (C) .....Ap 81</p> <p><b>ROBBINS, C. H.</b> Gas-liquid separation on a vane of a radial-vane separator (A) .....Mr 72</p> <p><b>ROBBINS, O. G.</b> V/STOL aircraft gas turbine requirements (A) .....Jl 66</p> <p><b>ROBERTS, A. PERRY</b> Obituary .....N 119</p> <p><b>ROBERTS, DONALD G.</b> Joins staff of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory in the test division .....N 113</p> <p><b>ROBERTS, MARSHALL W.</b> Appointed vice-president of marketing, Utility Div., Combustion Engineering, Inc. ....S 115</p> <p><b>ROBERTS, S. B.</b> Eigenvalue problem for two-dimensional regions with irregular boundaries, the (A) .....D 67</p> <p><b>ROBERTS, V. L.</b> Review of mathematical models which describe human response to acceleration (A) .....F 71</p> <p><b>ROBERTSON, WALTER W.</b> Named manager—advanced design, Autoclave Engineers, Inc. ....Mr 108</p> <p><b>ROBINSON, G. E.</b> Experimental study of the effects of an ultrasonic field in a nucleate boiling system (A) .....O 70</p> <p><b>ROBINSON, M. J.</b> Detailed damage characteristics in a cavitating venturi (A) .....Ap 72</p> <p><b>ROBINSON, WALTER P.</b> Obituary .....Je 123</p> <p><b>ROCHETTE, PAUL</b> Obituary .....N 119</p> <p><b>ROCHKIND, A. B.</b> Determination of net thermal energy incident on a satellite (A) .....D 68</p> <p><b>ROCKEFELLER, W. C.</b> Mechanical resonant systems in high-power applications (A) .....Je 74</p> <p><b>ROCKET FUELS</b> Waste makes haste .....O 54</p> <p><b>ROCKET SLEDS</b> Laser tracking system .....My 121</p>	<p><b>ROCKETS</b> Design of a microthruster test stand, the (A) .....Ja 57 Distributed parameter optimum control of a nuclear rocket with thermal stress constraints (A) .....My 136 Gas-core nuclear rocket fuel .....O 55 High-frequency combustion pressure oscillations in gaseous-propellant rockets: design considerations (A) .....Jl 73 Multilayer rocket nozzles .....Ag 42 Pulsing endurance .....D 52 Transient heat transfer and thermal stresses for a nuclear rocket due to sudden increase of coolant flow (A) .....Mr 70 Tripropellant rocket .....Ap 60</p> <p><b>RODDIS, LOUIS H., JR.</b> Elected member of National Academy of Engineering .....Je 117</p> <p><b>RODDY, W. J.</b> Maintenance training: fundamental approach and implementation with excerpts from a control training program (A) .....Jl 62</p> <p><b>RODES, HAROLD P.</b> Goals of engineering education (C) .....Ja 68</p> <p><b>RODGERS, E. J.</b> Stability of vertically rising buoyancy-propelled bodies (A) .....Ja 64</p> <p><b>RODMAN, NICHOLAS</b> Obituary .....D 99</p> <p><b>RODS</b> Makeup of sucker rod joints using power tongs (A) .....N 81 Thermomechanical coupling behavior of viscoelastic rods subjected to cyclic loading (A) .....My 138 Torsion of a cylindrical rod welded to an elastic half space (A) .....S 88</p> <p><b>ROEHM, J. M.</b> Named chairman of Building Industry Committee, Aluminum Association .....O 111</p> <p><b>ROESSLER, MALCOLM L.</b> Unique pan feeders (C) .....S 93</p> <p><b>ROGERS, E. J.</b> Effects of corrosion on transducer performance, the (A) .....Jl 69</p> <p><b>ROGERS, J. D.</b> Avoidance of thermal-acoustic oscillations induced by forced-convection film boiling in tubes, the (A) .....Jl 72</p> <p><b>ROHSENOW, WARREN M.</b> Non-Newtonian flow and heat transfer (D) .....N 90</p> <p><b>ROLAMITE</b> Rolamite—revolutionary concept? .....D 56</p> <p><b>ROLLERS</b> Rolamite—revolutionary concept? .....D 56</p> <p><b>ROLLING. See also BEARINGS; DRAG; LUBRICANTS AND LUBRICATION; METAL ROLLING</b> Effect of idle bearing friction on the hot-rolling performance of single-roll drive mills (A) .....Ap 78 On the relative validity of two current cold-rolling theories (A) .....Ap 76</p> <p><b>ROLLINS, H. M.</b> Evaluation of a vibration damping tool and of drill-stem torque requirements from data recorded by an instrumented drill-stem member (A) .....N 80</p> <p><b>RONALD, WILLIAM R.</b> Joins William Powell Co. as assistant vice-president in cryogenic valve division .....S 115</p> <p><b>ROSELLE, DONALD O.</b> Appointed chief engineer, Wascon Systems, Inc. ....My 172</p> <p><b>ROSENBERG, J. T.</b> Measuring release adiabats of solids using shock-wave techniques (A) .....Mr 65</p> <p><b>ROSENBERG, R.</b> Walter Cronkite agrees (C) .....My 142</p> <p><b>ROSENGARTEN, GEORGE M.</b> Appointed manager of environmental pollution control for Union Carbide Corp., Chemicals and Plastics Operations Division .....O 111</p> <p><b>ROSENWEIG, R. E.</b> Regenerative thermomagnetic power (A) .....Ja 63</p> <p><b>ROSS, E. W., JR.</b> Frequencies and mode shapes for axisymmetric vibration of shells (A) .....My 137</p>	<p><b>ROSSBACH, R. J.</b> Metallurgical and fluid dynamic results of a 2000-hr endurance test on a two-stage, 200-hp turbine in wet potassium vapor (A) .....My 131; Je 81</p> <p><b>ROTH, B.</b> Finite-position theory applied to mechanism synthesis (A) .....S 89 Kinematics of motion through finitely separated positions, the (A) .....Ag 58</p> <p><b>ROTORS. See also VIBRATION</b> Calculations and experiments on the unbalance response of a flexible rotor (A) .....Je 74 Coupled blade-disk-shroud flutter instabilities in turbojet engine rotors (A) Mr 66 Deceleration of an unbalanced rotor through a critical speed (A) .....Je 76 Dynamic models of vibrating rotor stages (A) .....Mr 66 Influence of internal friction on the stability of high-speed rotors, the (A) Ag 57 Influence of trapped fluids on high-speed rotor vibration, the (A) .....Je 76 Oil whip whirl orbits of a rotor in sleeve bearings (A) .....Jl 74 On precession and critical speeds of two-bearing machines with overhung weight (A) .....Je 74 On the critical speeds of a continuous shaft-disk system (A) .....Je 75 Stator whirl with rotors in bearing clearance (A) .....F 79 Summary of experimental investigation of three axial-flow pump rotors tested in water (A) .....F 81 Whirling of shafts in geared systems (A) .....F 80</p> <p><b>ROUHANI, S. ZIA</b> Calculation of steam volume fraction in subcooled boiling (A) .....O 71</p> <p><b>ROULEAU, W. T.</b> Effect of viscous shear on transients in liquid lines, the (A) .....My 140 Fluid pressure transients in a tapered transmission line (A) .....F 82</p> <p><b>ROWE, G. W.</b> New approach to determination of the shear-plane angle in machining, a (A) .....Ja 66</p> <p><b>ROWE, HARTLEY</b> Obituary .....F 113</p> <p><b>ROWLEY, LOUIS N., JR.</b> Engineer, writer, publisher (Ed) .....Je 13</p> <p><b>ROY, R.</b> Precision optical measurements at high pressure (A) .....Mr 65</p> <p><b>ROYER, DAN L.</b> Obituary .....Jl 112</p> <p><b>ROYLES, R.</b> Study of the stress-strain relationship in the work-hardening range, a (A) .....Ja 65</p> <p><b>RUBBER AND RUBBERLIKE MATERIALS</b> Computer designs tires .....My 123 Inflating of a plane circular membrane (A) .....Mr 67 Man in a fuelproof suit .....Ag 38</p> <p><b>RUBBER AND RUBBERLIKE PRODUCTS</b> Natural-rubber jet-way .....Ag 50 Ocean environment testing .....My 120 Pressureless tennis .....N 64 Rubber dams .....Ag 74 Sea fenders (C) .....Ap 83 Tire testing lab .....Je 62</p> <p><b>RUBIN, FRANK L.</b> Appointed manager of engineering, Old Dominion Iron and Steel Corp. ....N 113</p> <p><b>RUCKMAN, JOHN H.</b> Obituary .....Ja 110</p> <p><b>RUFF, ALONZO W.</b> Elected Fellow of ASME .....Mr 107</p> <p><b>RUMPF, H. E.</b> Obituary .....N 119</p> <p><b>RUNDELL, H. A.</b> Forced convection in concentric-sphere heat exchangers (A) .....O 72</p> <p><b>RUOFF, C. E.</b> Integrated circuits in computer applications (A) .....S 85</p> <p><b>RUTH, ROBERT L.</b> Promoted to newly created position of manager of the marine and ordnance department, machinery hydraulics division at Sperry Rand's Vickers Division .....D 97</p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

RUTHERFORD, JOHN J. B.	
Obituary	Je 123
RUTLEDGE, D. R.	
Stiffened catenary calculations in pipeline laying problem (A)	D 70
RUUD, F. O.	
Self-excited vibration of a hydraulic turbine (D)	My 140
RUZICKA, J. E.	
Resonance characteristics of unidirectional viscous and Coulomb-damped vibration isolation systems (A)	Je 74
RYAN, R. D.	
Performance testing of the compact APCSE closed Brayton-cycle system (A)	Je 82

## S

SACILOWSKI, LEO G.	
Obituary	Jl 112
SACZALSKI, KENNETH J.	
Awarded National Science Foundation fellowship to work on doctorate in engineering mechanics at University of Wisconsin	O 111
Energy techniques and matrix methods for computer programming of dynamic structural response (A)	Je 72
SAFETY DEVICES	
Seat belts and education	O 92
SAFETY ENGINEERING. See also CARGO HANDLING; HOISTING MACHINERY; MOTOR VEHICLES; SPACE TECHNOLOGY	
Airline safety	Ag 75
Auto safety research	Jl 92
Fixed safety guards	D 60
Recent development in aviation safety (A)	D 66
SAFRANEK, W. H.	
Relationship of shape to effectiveness of plating, the (A)	S 84
SAGI, C. J.	
Design and performance of two-dimensional, curved diffusers, the. Part I—exposition of method. Part II—experiment, evaluation of method and conclusions (A)	Ag 63
SAIBEL, E.	
Oil whip whirl orbits of a rotor in sleeve bearings (A)	Jl 74
SAITO, SHOZO	
Obituary	Mr 113
SALERNO, V. L.	
Analysis of a circular cylindrical shell perforated by a large number of radial holes (A)	Ap 74
Analytical and experimental evaluation of the damping capacity of sandwich beams with viscoelastic cores, an (A)	Mr 74
SALMA, EMANUEL A.	
Appointed associate dean, New York University School of Engineering and Science	F 107
SALSIG, W. W.	
Mechanical design features of the 200-BeV accelerator (A)	Mr 68
SALTARELLI, E. A.	
Decontamination of the Shippingport atomic power station (A)	Mr 70
SALZENSTEIN, M. A.	
New zoning laws and industrial nuisance control (A)	Jl 62
SAMPSON, JOSEPH	
Appointed director of engineering, Pressed Steel Tank Co., Inc.	My 172
SANBORN, L. B.	
Centrifugal compressor shaft seals	Ja 27
Creole's 50 industrial gas turbines in repressuring service (A)	My 132
SANDBERG, R. O.	
Heat transfer across baffled pressure tubes—CVTR (A)	Mr 71
SANDERCOCK, D. M.	
Summary of experimental investigation of three axial-flow pump rotors tested in water (A)	F 81
SANDERS, WHITNEY A.	
Appointed to advisory board of Philadelphia National Bank for Pottstown, Pa., area	D 97

SANDOR, GEORGE N.	
Becomes first Alcoa Foundation professor of mechanical design at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute	F 108
SANGDAHL, G. S.	
Inherent notch toughness of multiple-layer construction the (A)	Jl 69
SANTOSHAM, T. V.	
Cylinders of rectangular section as aeroelastic nonlinear oscillators (A)	Jl 70
SANTRY, JOSEPH V.	
Obituary	Ag 99
SAFETTA, L. P.	
Whirl of power screws excited by boundary lubrication at the interface (A)	Jl 70
SAROFIM, A. F.	
Radiative transfer in anisotropically scattering media: allowance for Fresnel reflection at the boundaries (A)	O 75
SARPKAYA, T.	
Forced and periodic vortex breakdown (A)	Ap 71
SATELLITES	
Determination of net thermal energy incident on a satellite (A)	D 68
SAULSON, SAUL	
Elected Fellow of ASME	O 112
SAUNDERS, W. B.	
Role of competition in improving transportation in product markets, the (A)	D 65
SAVACCHIO, A.	
Analytical and experimental evaluation of the damping capacity of sandwich beams with viscoelastic cores, an (A)	Mr 74
SAXENA, U. K.	
Temperature distribution in drilling (A)	Ag 60
SCHACKNE, G. L.	
Effect of a dent on the buckling strength of tubular columns subjected to axial compression, the (A)	Jl 69
SCHALLA, CLARENCE A.	
Variable-thickness mode of insulation for hydrogen space storage tanks (A)	O 71
SCHARNBERG, LESTER N.	
Obituary	O 113
SCHNEIDERMAN, J. A.	
Automatic load control for gas-engine-driven centrifugal pumps (A)	N 82
SCHELL, ERWIN H.	
Obituary	N 121
SCHENKER, ROBERT H.	
Becomes sales agent for American Machine & Foundry Co.	F 110
SCHER, GEORGE	
Obituary	N 119
SCHETZ, J. A.	
Planar free turbulent mixing with an axial pressure gradient (A)	Ag 62
SCHIER, O. B., II	
Publication and the engineering societies	My 96
SCHLACHTER, CARL H.	
Obituary	N 119
SCHLEGEL, R. G.	
Transmission noise control—approaches in helicopter design (A)	Ag 55
SCHMEISSER, ERNEST G.	
Obituary	Jl 112
SCHMID, A.	
Static and dynamic tests of speed governors for diesel engines (A)	Jl 64
SCHMIDLIN, A. E.	
Rapid filling of a cylinder with a compressible fluid (A)	F 76
SCHMIDT, D.	
Industrial closed-cycle gas turbines for conventional and nuclear fuel (A)	Jl 66
SCHMIDT, E. D. D.	
Precision optical measurements at high pressure (A)	Mr 65
SCHMIDT, F. W.	
Experimental study of the effects of an ultrasonic field in a nucleate boiling system (A)	O 70
SCHMIDT, J. F.	
Effect of uncooled inlet length and nozzle convergence angle on the turbulent boundary layer and heat transfer in conical nozzles operating with air (A)	O 73

SCHMIDT, L. V.	
Aeroelastic problems as found in a large antenna system (A)	Je 72
SCHMITT, H. W.	
Contact separation due to impact in a redundant contact system (A)	Jl 70
SCHNECK, D. J.	
Boundary-layer studies in blood flow (A)	F 70
SCHNEIDER, L.	
Cable equilibrium trajectory in a three-dimensional flow field (A)	Mr 74
SCHNEIDER, RALPH J.	
Named engineering project manager, Stewart-Warner Corp.	F 106
SCHNURE, S. A.	
Experimental results of a transpiration-cooled turbine operated in an engine for 150 hr at 2500 F turbine inlet temperature (A)	My 132
SCHOENHALS, R. J.	
Feedback control optimization of a single fluid heat exchanger (A)	Ja 61
Pressure distribution and bubble formation induced by longitudinal vibration of a flexible liquid-filled cylinder (A)	Ag 64
SCHOEPEL, R. A.	
Rolling and sliding contact stress parameters in elastohydrodynamic lubrication (A)	Ag 58
SCHOFER, J. L.	
Strategies for improving intraurban goods movement (A)	N 86
SCHRANK, EDWIN P.	
Appointed manager, sales and manufacturing operations, Akron Division, McNeil Corp.	F 108
SCHREIBER, HERMAN V.	
Obituary	O 113
SCHRENK, G. L.	
Optimization of spacecraft coating patterns for temperature control, the (A)	O 78
SCHULTZ, LARRY	
Obituary	Ag 99
SCHULZ, ERICH H.	
Obituary	Je 123
SCHUMACHER, R.	
Planning of urban mass transit systems (A)	O 68
SCHUMANN, E. A.	
Why a space program? (C, D)	S 93
SCHUR, T.	
Developing a high-powered diesel engine for railway traction (A)	Jl 65
SCHWAB, R. C.	
Fatigue properties of nonferrous alloys for heat exchangers, pumps, and piping (A)	Ap 75
SCHWARTZ, C. H.	
Design and construction of a thermal radiation probe (A)	My 140
SCHWEITZER, P. H.	
Effect of phasing of compressor and engine on the performance of supercharged compression-ignition engines (A)	Ja 59
SCHWEPPE, J. L.	
Numerical method for determining circulation and injection temperatures, a (A)	D 70
SCHWIDERSKI, E. W.	
On magnetohydrodynamics of rotating fluids (A)	S 89
Rotating flows over a rotating disk for a class of non-Newtonian fluids (A)	D 67
SCIARRA, J. J.	
Application of a combined direct-stiffness and mobility method to vibration absorber studies (A)	Jl 71
SCIENCE. See also ENGINEERING SCIENCES	
Scientists in government	Ag 74
SCOFIELD, G. L.	
Empirical evaluation of the eccentric orifice in small diameter pipes (A)	N 82
SCOTT, C. J.	
Measurement of local heat transfer caused by supercritical airflow through a grid of rectangular bars (A)	O 77
Transient temperature response of a thin-walled, transpiration-cooled porous surface (A)	O 73
Variable-property turbulent mixing layers (A)	O 77

SCOTT, JOHN H. New test method promises major cost savings in construction of big pressure vessels (A) .....Je 78 Programmed testing: a method for heavy plate .....O 44	SERVOMECHANISMS Effects of bulk modulus and density on aircraft and missile hydraulic servo systems (A) .....Ag 63 Field observations of transient servopressures in Kaplan turbines (A) .....Ap 71	SHELLS Analysis of a circular cylindrical shell perforated by a large number of radial holes (A) .....Ap 74 Approximate analytical solutions of the finite-deflection equations for a shallow spherical shell (A) .....My 138 Asymptotic solution for infinite cylinder reinforced by radially loaded ring (A) .....My 137 Comparison of theoretical and experimental results from spherical shells with a single radially attached nozzle, a (A) .....Ap 75 Effect of biaxial stress on the fracture strength of low-density rigid polyurethane foam, the (A) .....Mr 68 Effects of anisotropy in axisymmetric cylindrical shells (A) .....S 86 Frequencies and mode shapes for axisymmetric vibration of shells (A) .....My 137 Invariant stress and deformation functions for doubly curved shells (A) .....S 89 Large-deformation theory of shells of revolution (A) .....S 90 Limit analysis of rotationally symmetric shells under central boss loadings by a numerical method (A) .....Ag 58 On nonlinear analysis of elastic shells of revolution (A) .....My 137 Short endurance fatigue of supported, pressurized thin shells (A) .....Ap 76 Stresses in a spherical shell with a non-radial nozzle (A) .....Ag 59 Vibration analysis of shells using discrete mass techniques (A) .....Je 74
SCOTT, R. V. Traffic generation by American railroads (A) .....O 69	SEVIN, E. Computational approaches to the min-max response of dynamic systems with incompletely prescribed input functions (A) .....My 138	SHERIDAN, H. C. Sizing piping networks for incompressible flow with a digital computer (A) .....Je 77
SCREENS Application, design, and problems of mechanically actuated vibrating screens used for linear conveying and sieving of materials (A) .....Jl 72	SEXTON, R. W. Self-cleaning oil bath engine intake filter for locomotive applications (A) .....Ag 56	SHERLOCK, J. E. Analyzing dynamic characteristics of machine structures in operation (A) .....S 85
SCREWS Whirl of power screws excited by boundary lubrication at the interface (A) .....Jl 70	SHABAIK, A. Application of potential flow theory to plane-strain extrusion (A) .....Ap 79 Computer application to the viscoplasticity method (A) .....Ap 77	SHERMAN, M. Convective instabilities in fully developed flows (A) .....O 70
SCRUGGS, EDWARD B. Appointed general sales manager, electrical division, H. K. Porter Co., Inc. ....F 106	SHAFTS Critical speeds of rotating shaft subjected to axial loading and tangential torsion (A) .....F 79 Design and evaluation of a supercritical-speed helicopter power-transmission shaft, the (A) .....Jl 73 On the critical speeds of a continuous shaft-disk system (A) .....Je 75 Railroad axle design factors (A) .....Ag 56 Torsional response of systems (A) .....Ap 73 Whirling of shafts in geared systems (A) .....F 80	SHEPARD, G. D. Coupled two-degree-of-freedom response of soft-mounted rigid body to random excitation (A) .....Jl 72
SCRUTTON, R. F. Thermal analysis of metal flow at the chip-tool interface in metal cutting (A) .....Ap 78	SHAHROKHI, F. Method for the prediction of radiative heat transfer from flames, a (A) .....O 76	SHEPPARD, WILLIAM D. Promoted to branch manager, Tampa sales office, Foxboro Co. ....Mr 108
SEADER, J. D. Heat transfer to supercritical nitrogen tetroxide at high heat fluxes and in axially curved flow passages (A) .....O 75	SHAI, I. Design of a gas-fired thermionic power supply for domestic furnaces (A) .....Ja 63	SHERIDAN, H. C. Sizing piping networks for incompressible flow with a digital computer (A) .....Je 77
SEALS Advances in dynamic seal technology (A) .....Ag 53 Centrifugal compressor shaft seals .....Ja 27 Corrosion at the seal (C) .....F 86 Dynamic coupling effects in rotary face seal separation phenomena (A) .....F 80 Effect of groove geometry on viscoelastic performance (A) .....Ap 72 Face seals for rotating applications (A) .....S 83 Hydrostatic design concept applied to dynamic sealing devices (A) .....N 81 Lubrication of high-pressure face seals, the (A) .....Mr 62 Weighing advantages of sealing and hydrostatic concepts for reciprocating pistons (A) .....Ag 55	SHAMBLIN, J. E. Effects of dynamic chip-breaking upon surface microgeometry and free chip dimension (A) .....Ag 60	SHERLOCK, J. E. Analyzing dynamic characteristics of machine structures in operation (A) .....S 85
SEAMS Investigation into the basic physics of seam pucker, an (A) .....D 71	SHANE BROOK, J. R. Approximate method of treating the three-dimensional, laminar, incompressible boundary-layer equations when the cross flow is small, an (A) .....My 140	SHERMAN, M. Convective instabilities in fully developed flows (A) .....O 70
SEARS, HAROLD R. Obituary .....F 113	SHANNON, R. L. Combined free and forced laminar convection in a horizontal tube with uniform heat flux (A) .....O 77	SHEWHART, WALTER A. Obituary .....My 177
SEARS, W. R. Wind and beyond, Theodore von Karman: pioneer in aviation and pathfinder in space, the (BR) .....D 74	SHAPCOTT, RALPH L. Appointed general manager of Beloit, Wis., operations, Warner Electric Brake & Clutch Co. ....S 116	SHIELD, R. T. General theory of optimal plastic design, a (A) .....My 137
SEBALD, JOSEPH F. Elected vice-president — codes and standards of ASME .....N 115	SHAPIRO, ASCHER H. Elected Fellow of ASME .....Ag 97	SHIFFLER, N. F. Production control in a job-order foundry (A) .....Ja 66
SEEBECK EFFECT. See ENERGY CONVERSION	SHARMA, R. Determination of thermal diffusivities of thermal energy storage materials, the. Part 1: solids up to melting point (A) .....My 141	SHIGLEY, JOSEPH E. Elected Fellow of ASME .....D 95
SEFCIK, ANDREW J. Promoted to engineering supervisor, Combustion Engineering, Inc. ....S 115	SHARP, G. R. Investigation of the natural and forced lateral vibration of a free-free beam (missile), an (A) .....Jl 73	SHIMA, HIDEO Elected Fellow of ASME .....Ag 96 Receives Elmer A. Sperry award, 1966 My 152
SEIBOLD, PAUL F. Appointed manager of research and development, fuel burning division, Riley Stoker Corp. ....S 115	SHAVER, R. G. Whisker-strengthened plastics (A) .....S 83	SHINKLE, J. N. Environmental sensitivity of detached lever escapements (A) .....F 80
SEIREG, A. Approximate to normal mode method for damped lumped parameter systems, an (A) .....Jl 71 Whirling of shafts in geared systems (A) .....F 80	SHAW, M. C. Economics of the abrasive cutoff operation (A) .....Ap 79 Mechanics of the abrasive cutoff operation (A) .....My 139	SHIPLEY, P. P. Adaptive flight control system, an (A) My 135
SEITSINGER, L. G. Nondestructive testing — applications in preventive maintenance (A) .....Jl 64	SHEA, JOSEPH Named deputy associate administrator for manned space flight in Washington, D. C. ....Jl 108	SHIPPING Current revolution in overseas transportation, the (A) .....D 65 Invention and innovation in transportation over seas (A) .....D 65
SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES New wafer probe .....Ap 53	SHEA, TIMOTHY E. Elected member of National Academy of Engineering .....Je 117	SHIPS Gas turbine powered cargo ship .....O 34
SENATOR, M. Vibratory penetration of soils (A) .....Je 74	SHEEHAN, T. V. Elected Fellow of ASME .....Je 120	SHIRLEY, JOHN G. Obituary .....Je 123
SENGSTAKEN, JOHN H. Obituary .....S 124	SHEET MATERIALS. See CONTAINERS; PACKAGING	SHIVER, W. D. Experiments on a plasma generator with a film-cooled anode (A) .....D 68
SENSEBAUGH, J. D. Joins Kaiser Engineers as air pollution control specialist .....F 110	SHEETS, HERMAN E. Elected member of National Academy of Engineering .....Je 117	SHOCK. See also IMPACT; WAVE MECHANICS Measuring release adiabats of solids using check-wave techniques (A) .....Mr 65
SEROVY, G. K. Effects of free-stream turbulence and pressure gradient on flat-plate boundary-layer velocity profiles and on heat transfer (A) .....My 133	SHELDON, R. C. Application of exhaust heat recovery combined cycle (A) .....D 63	
SERRELL, JOHN G. Elected to Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association board of trustees .....S 115		

<b>SHOCK ABSORBERS</b>			<b>SMAILES, G. T.</b>			<b>SOIL MECHANICS</b>		
Hydropneumatic shock absorption system	N	75	Some vibration characteristics of pin-fixed compressor blades (A)	Mr	66	Vibratory penetration of soils (A)	Je	74
<b>SHOEMAKER, A. K.</b>			<b>SMITH, A. M.</b>			<b>SOLAR ENERGY. See also UNITED NATIONS</b>		
Fracture toughness of structural steels as a function of the rate parameter $T$ in $A/\epsilon$ (A)	Ja	65	Nongray radiation effects on the boundary layer at low Eckert numbers (A)	Ja	61	Gas turbine for TIPI	My	120
<b>SHOTWELL, D. B.</b>			<b>SMITH, A. M. O.</b>			Solar-powered Stirling engine (A)	Mr	57
Application of the tuned and damped dynamic absorber to rubber-tired earth-moving machines (A)	Ag	57	Laminar boundary layer in water with variable properties, the (A)	O	79	Tank for neutrinos	Ap	52
<b>SHOUPP, WILLIAM EARL</b>			Stability of water flow over heated and cooled flat plates, the (A)	O	74	20-kw solar boiler	My	124
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering	Je	117	<b>SMITH, EARHART W.</b>			<b>SOLENOIDS. See also MAGNETS AND MAGNETISM</b>		
Honored by University of Illinois with 1967 engineering alumni award	Ag	95	Obituary	D	99	Rotary solenoids (A)	S	80
<b>SHU, TAO-CHING</b>			<b>SMITH, ELBRIDGE M.</b>			<b>SOLID-LIQUID MIXTURES</b>		
Some aspects of the dynamic similarity in metal cutting (A)	Ja	66	Joins professional staff of Roy F. Weston, environmental scientists and engineers	D	97	Effect of suspended solids on turbulent dispersion, the (A)	Ag	63
<b>SHUKLA, J. B.</b>			<b>SMITH, GOFF</b>			<b>SOLIMAN, M.</b>		
Magnetorheostatic bearing and magnetorheodynamic squeeze film, the (A)	S	86	Cited with a Sesquicentennial Award from the University of Michigan College of Engineering, for participation in the development of the controlled pressure pouring process for casting steel	D	97	Transient heat transfer for turbulent flow over a flat plate of appreciable thermal capacity and containing time-dependent heat source (A)	O	75
<b>SIBBETT, MORGAN</b>			<b>SMITH, H. L., JR.</b>			<b>SOMAYAJULU, K. D. S. R.</b>		
Citizens abroad (C)	Ja	68	Diesel locomotive, the	D	37	Low-cost windmill (C)	Jl	77
<b>SIDHOM, M.</b>			<b>SMITH, HARRY G.</b>			<b>SOMERSET, J. H.</b>		
Study of the performance of staged-jet pumps, a (A)	Ap	71	Obituary	Mr	113	Transition mechanisms attendant to large-amplitude parametric vibrations of rectangular plates (A)	Je	76
<b>SIEBERT, OLIVER W.</b>			<b>SMITH, J. E.</b>			<b>SONG, C. S.</b>		
Complaints and compliments from ASME members (C)	My	144	Vibration of blades in axial turbomachinery, the (A)	F	72	Note on the effect of a slot on force characteristics of supercavitating flat plates, a (A)	My	140
<b>SIEGFRIED, R. P.</b>			<b>SMITH, J. L., JR.</b>			<b>SONIC BOOMS</b>		
Operation of drum and once-through boilers during electric power system emergencies (A)	D	62	Influence of pressure cycling on thermal regenerators, the (A)	F	74	Near and far-field sonic boom, the (A)	Ja	44
<b>SIEKMANN, H. J.</b>			<b>SMITH, J. L., JR.</b>			<b>SONICS</b>		
Becomes vice-president — marketing, D-M-E Corp.	F	107	Presentation of heat transfer and friction-factor data for heat-exchanger design, the (A)	Ap	70	Speed of sound in a chemically reacting gas, the (A)	Ag	62
<b>SIKORSKY, IGOR I.</b>			<b>SMITH, JOHN P.</b>			Synthetic speech	Mr	54
Receives Stevens Honor Award at annual Alumni Banquet of Stevens Institute of Technology	N	113	Human body in equipment design, the (BR)	My	144	<b>SOSSNER, THEODORE T.</b>		
<b>SILVERGLEIT, M.</b>			<b>SMITH, L. E.</b>			Obituary	Je	123
Potential of filament-wound glass-reinforced plastics for construction of deep-submergence pressure hulls, the (A)	Mr	74	Elastic and fatigue properties of vacuum-remelted versus air-melted Ni-Span-C alloy 902 for Bourdon tubes (A)	Mr	64	<b>SPACE</b>		
<b>SILVERMAN, M.</b>			<b>SMITH, LESTER W.</b>			Nuclear power in space	F	34
Quotations, negotiations, and customers (A)	F	77	Named 1967 engineer of the year for the Toledo, Ohio, area	Ap	107	<b>SPACE CRAFT</b>		
<b>SIMES, MYRON K.</b>			<b>SMITH, PRESCOTT A.</b>			Optimization of spacecraft coating patterns for temperature control, the (A)	O	78
Becomes manager of industrial engineering department, Missile Systems Division, Raytheon Co.	Ap	109	Elected Fellow of ASME	Ag	97	<b>SPACE TECHNOLOGY. See also AUTOMATIC CONTROL; BIOTECHNOLOGY; COMBUSTION; DRILLING; FLOW OF FLUIDS; FLOWMETERS; GAS TURBINES; LASERS; MACHINE TOOLS; METAL CUTTING; METALS; NASA TECH BRIEFS; PARTICLE DETECTORS; TRACKING SYSTEMS; ULTRASONICS; WELDING; WELDS</b>		
<b>SIMONS, E. M.</b>			<b>SMITH, R., JR.</b>			Ceramics aerospace uses	My	114
Control of coolant purity in sodium-cooled reactors (A)	Mr	73	Makeup of sucker rod joints using power tongs (A)	N	81	Design maturity demonstration of the LEM rendezvous radar (A)	Mr	75
<b>SIMPSON, F. M.</b>			<b>SMITH, SPENCER B.</b>			Designing for meteoroid impact (A)	S	82
Rapid approximate method of determining axial-flow turbine disk and blade temperatures, a (A)	Je	81	Appointed associate professor of industrial engineering, Illinois Institute of Technology	F	106	Fatigue strength on earth versus in space	Mr	54
<b>SINGPURWALLA, N. D.</b>			<b>SMITH, T. E.</b>			Gardening on the moon?	S	76
Quantitative evaluation of drill life, a (A)	Ja	67	Stress concentrations in three-dimensional electrostriction (A)	S	88	Growth without gravity	Mr	52
<b>SISSOM, L. E.</b>			<b>SMITHBERG, EUGENE</b>			Insulating Apollo's mobile launchers	Jl	56
Heat exchange in fluid-dense particle moving beds (A)	My	134	Appointed associate dean, graduate division, Newark College of Engineering	F	108	Kinematic study of the effects of reduced gravity on self-locomotion, a (A)	F	70
<b>SKAGGS, SAMUEL R.</b>			<b>SMOKE ABATEMENT</b>			Life on Jupiter?	Jl	90
Complaints and compliments from ASME members (C)	My	143	Smoke abatement in gas turbines for industrial use (A)	D	62	Man in a fuelproof suit	Ag	35
<b>SKELLAND, A. H. P. (author)</b>			Smoke elimination in gas turbines burning distillate oil (A)	D	63	Noncontour loss heat shield, the (A)	Ap	70
Non-Newtonian flow and heat transfer (BR)	Je 86; (D)	N	Smokeless combustion in oil-burning gas turbines (A)	D	62	Piloted space-flight simulation at Langley Research Center (A)	Mr	75
<b>SKI SAFETY</b>			<b>SNIDER, A. J.</b>			Quasi-optimum control of a flexible booster (A)	My	135
Ski safety and tibial forces (A)	F	71	Appointed district manager, Cleveland office, Combustion Engineering, Inc.	F	109	Quick-coupling coaxial cable connector	N	69
<b>SKLADANY, J. T.</b>			<b>SNOGREN, R. C.</b>			Quick-disconnect at countdown	Mr	28
Determination of net thermal energy incident on a satellite (A)	D	68	Removing heat from high-density packaged electronics (A)	S	80	Residual magnetism holds armature	N	69
<b>SLABS</b>			<b>SNYDER, DAVID N.</b>			Simulating a walk on the moon	Jl	25
Coupled periodic heat and mass transfer through a permeable slab with vapor adsorption (A)	My	134	Promoted to manager of the flow group, U. S. product sales division, Foxboro Co.	F	106	Space manipulators	Je	67
<b>SLACK, J. R.</b>			<b>SNYDER, FREDERICK D.</b>			Studies of first lunar samples	O	55
Analysis and solution of a draft-tube water depression cycle (A)	Ap	71	Elected Fellow of ASME	S	117	Thermal control characteristics of interior lower panels (A)	O	78
<b>SLOSHING</b>			<b>SNYDER, G. E.</b>			Thermionic space reactor	N	98
Experimental and theoretical studies of liquid sloshing at simulated low gravity (A)	S	87	Elected executive vice-president and chief executive officer, Powered Equipment, Inc.	My	172	Transportation benefits from advanced aerospace meteorological systems (A)	N	87
<b>SLOSS, J.</b>			<b>SNYDER, R. F.</b>			Variable-thickness mode of insulation for hydrogen space storage tanks (A)	O	71
Competitive railroad rates and services applied to the movement of bituminous coal (A)	O	68	DIVEAR II — A high-strength aluminum submersible (A)	Ag	55	Venturi mixer	Je	64
			<b>SO, S. S.</b>			Versatile pneumatic wrench	N	69
			Analytical interpretation of Brinell hardness (A)	Je	79	Visual attitude orientation and alignment system	N	68
			<b>SOETE, GEORGE W.</b>			Water recovery system	Ap	91
			Appointed chief engineer, advance products division, Worthington Corp.	F	106	Why a space program? ...My 92; (C, D) S	S	93
			<b>SOHN, HUNTER M.</b>			<b>SPACE VEHICLES. See also CUTTING DEVICES</b>		
			Maintainability for the C-5A	Ap	38	Controlled release cushions dynamic stresses	O	62
						Energy systems: in space vehicles	N	42

# SPACE VEHICLES (Continued)

Investigation of the natural and forced lateral vibration of a free-free beam (missile), an (A) .....	73
Nuclear power in space .....	34
Optimum thermal design through computer simulation of a space-vehicle structure in earth orbit (A) .....	60
Pyrotechnic thruster pressure-operated systems (A) .....	85
Simulation of space conditions and thermal behavior of spacecraft (A) .....	60
"Starlets" may probe solar system .....	67
SPADY, AMOS A., JR. Kinematic study of the effects of reduced gravity on self-locomotion, a (A) .....	70
Simulating a walk on the moon .....	25
SPAEDER, G. J. Quenched and tempered 8-percent nickel steel for applications down to -275 F, (A) .....	82
SPARROW, E. M. Awarded honorary degree, designated Doutor Honoris Causa, by University of Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, in recognition of the 18 months spent in development of a graduate program in engineering at the university, under contract to the U. S. Agency for International Development (USAID) .....	97
Experiments on turbulent heat transfer in a tube with circumferentially varying thermal boundary conditions (A) .....	135
Solution of heat conduction problems by probability methods, the (A) .....	133
Transient and steady heat conduction in arbitrary bodies with arbitrary boundary and initial conditions (A) .....	72
SPARROW, J. K. Self-cleaning oil bath engine intake filter for locomotive applications (A) .....	56
SPECIFICATIONS Specifications and standards in systems engineering (A) .....	77
Subgeometric series of standard numbers (A) .....	59
SPEER, THOMAS B. All is not lost (C) .....	83
SPEES, R. F. Computer application for spare parts and maintenance material inventory control, a (A) .....	64
SPENCE, J. H. Performance of TOFC-COFC arrangements in yard-type impact tests (A) My	139
SPENCER, ALFRED C., JR. Obituary .....	123
SPENCER, R. C. 1967 ASME Steam Tables, the (A) .....	63
SPENGOS, A. C. Model study of lateral supports for nuclear reactor fuel elements (A) .....	71
SPHERES Elastic contact of rough spheres, the (A) .....	138
SPICK, P. T. New approach to determination of the shear-plane angle in machining, a (A) .....	66
SPILLANE, DAVID M. Named by Erie City Iron Works, subsidiary of Zurn Industries, Inc., as sales agent for southeastern Pennsylvania, southern New Jersey, and most of Delaware .....	97
SPINES Mechanisms of wear in misaligned spines (A) .....	72
SPORN, PHILIP Receives Prometheus award, electrical manufacturing industry's highest honor, at meeting of National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA) .....	97
SPRAGUE, R. A. Effects of microstructural variations on stress-corrosion cracking susceptibility of Ti-8Al-1Mo-IV alloy on marinated gas turbines, the (A) .....	66
Effects of turbine atmospheres on sulfidation corrosion (A) .....	80
SPRETER, ROY P. Appointed president, pump and heat transfer division, Worthington Corp. ....	109
SPRINGER, R. W. Speed of sound in a chemically reacting gas, the (A) .....	62

SPYRIDONOS, A. Study of bubble departure in forced-convection boiling, a (A) .....	73
STABILITY Effect of initial imperfections on the instability of a ring confined in an imperfect rigid boundary (A) .....	90
Effects of various parameters on the dynamic stability of a shallow arch, the (A) .....	87
Frequency-dependent almost sure stability conditions for a parametrically excited random vibrational system (A) S	86
Stability of an elastic ring in a rigid cavity (A) .....	86
STACHIW, J. D. Critical pressure of conical acrylic windows under short-term hydrostatic loading (A) .....	74
STAIR, W. K. Effect of groove geometry on viscoelastic performance (A) .....	72
STANDARDIZATION, INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR. See ISO	
STANDARDS Crash survival chances increased: FAA issues new passenger emergency evacuation standards .....	95
Freight container standards .....	93
Measurements for progress (BR) .....	86
Nuclear pressure vessels: criteria .....	99
Specifications and standards in systems engineering (A) .....	77
Standard freight containers—a status report (USASI MH-5—ISO TC-104) (A) .....	88
Subgeometric series of standard numbers (A) .....	59
STANDARDS, NATIONAL BUREAU OF. See also AIR POLLUTION NBS and the apple tree (Ed) Ja 15; (C) .....	77
NBS opens new laboratories .....	72
Sleuthing mechanical failures .....	36
STANDARDS INSTITUTE OF U.S.A. See USASI	
STANDARDS ORGANIZATIONS. See ISO; USASI	
STANISLAO, J. Electron diffraction study of the oxide formed on cemented tungsten carbide-titanium carbide cutting tools, an (A) .....	60
STANLEY, W. J. Organizing for cost effectiveness in plant engineering (A) .....	64
STAPH, H. E. High-speed drive for high-vacuum chambers, a (A) .....	74
STARGARDTER, HANS Dynamic models of vibrating rotor stages (A) .....	66
STATISTICAL METHODS Statistical energy analysis of vibrating systems (A) .....	74
STATISTICS Statistical yearbook 1966 .....	96
STAUB, F. W. Void fraction in subcooled boiling—prediction of the initial point of net vapor generation, the (A) .....	71
Nature of steam, the Part 1 .....	23
Part 2 .....	29
1967 ASME steam tables, the (A) .....	63
STEAM HAMMER Steam hammer in turbine piping systems (A) .....	80
STECH, E. L. Review of mathematical models which describe human response to acceleration (A) .....	71
STEEL. See also PRESSURE VESSELS Dynamic strain aging of a high-strength steel (A) .....	83
Effect of moisture on slow crack growth in thin sheets of SAE 4340 steel under static and repeated loading, the (A) .....	83
Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A) .....	78
Fracture toughness of structural steels as a function of the rate parameter $T$ in $A/\dot{\epsilon}$ (A) .....	65

Imports of steel .....	92
Influence of fatigue cracks and fatigue cycles on the brittle fracture behavior of annealed 4140 steel (A) .....	65
Influence of nitrogen and certain other elements on the creep-rupture properties of wholly austenitic type 304 steel, the (A) .....	79
New steel tube mill .....	60
Nuclear pressure vessels steels .....	114
Observation of fatigue deformation in contact loading (A) .....	54
Short-time tensile and long-time creep-rupture properties of the HK-40 alloy and type 310 stainless steel at temperatures to 2000 F (A) .....	82
Variation of yield stress with strain and strain rate in mild steel (A) .....	67
What does an engineer need to know about measurement of fracture toughness when using high-strength structural steels? (A) .....	68
STEEN-JOHNSON, HALL Elected Fellow of ASME .....	97
STEINBRUCHER, A. B. Operating experience with a large flash-type seawater distillation plant (A) .....	74
STEMMLER, R. M. Celcon acetal copolymer automotive fender extensions (A) .....	68
STENGEL, M. E. Prediction of the demand for transportation services (A) .....	68
STENNING, A. H. "Density-wave" oscillations in boiling Freon-11 flow (A) .....	69
STENTZ, FRANK W. Obituary .....	112
STEPHENS, D. R. Effect of pressure on the temperature calibration of Mo/Mo-50%-Re thermocouples to 1000 C and 60 Kbars (A) Mr	65
STEPHENS, JAMES O. Elected Fellow of ASME .....	95
Experience with transportable gas turbine rail cars (A) .....	87
STERLING, JOHN C. Elected Fellow of ASME .....	97
STERNBERG, E. Transfer of load from an edge-stiffener to a sheet—a reconsideration of Melan's problem (A) .....	67
STERNER, F. M. Motivating people: some industrial applications of theory and research results (A) .....	77
STERNLICHT, B. Vibration problems with high-speed turbomachinery (A) .....	54
STEUR, WILLIAM R. Appointed manager, mechanical department of Sargent & Lundy .....	97
STEVEN, GEORGE Honored at 1967 ASME Diesel and Gas Engine Power Conference for outstanding service directing the development and manufacture of internal-combustion engines and reciprocating compressors .....	108
STEVENS, CARL A. Elected Fellow of ASME .....	120
STEVENSON, C. H. Torsional vibration of a geared system (A) .....	72
STEVEDING, B. Boundary-layer cooling by spattered particles (A) .....	134
Surface temperature and heat transfer conditions in the ablation of shear thinning and shear thickening liquids (A) .....	78
STEWART, J. C. Design and application of the gas turbine heat recovery boiler, the (A) .....	68
STEWART, WALTER F. Joins explosive research division staff, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory .....	109
STICKLEY, J. D. Instrumentation maintenance — a major problem (D) .....	74
STIRLING ENGINE. See ENGINES, HOT AIR	
STOCKTON, WILBER Appointed sales engineer, Houston office of Market Communication Assoc. ....	108

STOECKER, W. F. Theoretical model for predicting the transient response of the mixture-vapor transition point in horizontal evaporating flow (A) .....	O	74	conventional piston-cylinder device (A) .....	Mr	64	SUBMARINES. See also UNDERWATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY	
STOKEY, W. F. Beating in three-mass systems under step velocity input. Part 1—analytical (A) .....	F	80	Impulsively loaded strain-rate-sensitive plates (A) .....	S	89	DIVEAR II—A high-strength aluminum submersible (A) .....	Ag
STONE, D. J. Designing for meteoroid impact (A) .....	S	82	Inflation of a plane circular membrane (A) .....	Mr	67	Full-scale, lighter-than-air submarine simulator system for deep-diving rescue operations, a (A) .....	Ag
STONE, R. M. Effect of nozzle spacing on the pressure stresses at the intersection of cylindrical nozzles and shells, the (A) .....	Ap	74	Influence of stress-state and inclusion content on ductile fracture with rotation, the (A) .....	Je	78	Noise analysis: a maintenance indicator (A) .....	O
STORAGE SYSTEMS			Influence of the curvature of spherical waves on dynamic stress concentration, the (A) .....	S	88	Potential utility of research submarines in the offshore petroleum industry, the (A) .....	N
Automatic storage houses in Europe (A) .....	Jl	62	It's called a GIZMOHR .....	Jl	85	Star III—design and construction (A) .....	Mr
Below-ground storage systems for LNG (A) .....	F	75	Latent elastic strain energy due to the residual stresses in a plastically deformed polycrystal (A) .....	D	67	Submersible workboat .....	Jl
Central storage system (A) .....	F	77	New explanation of the phenomenon of chip curling during machining, a (A) .....	Ap	78	Three-sphere inner hull .....	Mr
Maintenance stores and spare-parts control in a multipoint organization (A) .....	Je	77	Normality relations and convexity of yield surfaces for unstable materials or structural elements (A) .....	S	88	SULLIVAN, JOHN A. Joins development research division staff, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory .....	F
STOUDT, H. W. (author) The human body in equipment design (BR) .....	My	144	On a class of models for the yielding behavior of continuous and composite systems (A) .....	O	80	SUNDBERG, CARL O. Named a vice-president of South Bend Lathe, AMSTED Industries .....	F
STOUFFER, CHRISTIAN S. Obituary .....	F	113	On the stability of the equilibrium of non-conservative continuous systems with slight damping (A) .....	D	68	SUNDBY, G. B. Promoted to general manager of LFM Acheson Division, Rockwell Manufacturing Co. ....	O
STRASSBERGER, JOHN W. Obituary .....	O	113	On the use of the double cantilever beam specimen for determining the plane strain fracture toughness of metals (A) .....	Je	78	SUNDERLAND, J. E. Effect of liquid solidification in a tube upon laminar-flow heat transfer and pressure drop, the (A) .....	O
STRAUB, F. G. Proven practices in chemical control for steam power plants (A) .....	Ap	72	Optimizing design and determining stress distributions of multishell cylindrical pressure vessels (A) .....	D	69	SUPERCONDUCTIVITY. See also MAGNETS AND MAGNETISM; VEHICLE SUSPENSION Superconducting temperature raised .....	S
STRAUSS, P. S. Contributions of the job environment to the satisfaction and productivity of engineers and scientists (A) .....	F	78	Plastic stress analysis of cylindrical wafers under elastically deformable compression plates, a (A) .....	Je	78	SUPOVÉ, LAWRENCE Obituary .....	Mr
STREET, V. L. Hydraulic transients caused by reciprocating pumps (A) .....	Ap	72	Ski safety and tibial forces (A) .....	F	71	SUSSMAN, D. L. Design maturity demonstration of the LEM rendezvous radar (A) .....	Mr
STREI, THOMAS J. Appointed manager of Puntarenas plant of Fertica .....	Je	117	Some strain-rate effects observed during deformation in plane compression (A) .....	Jl	68	SUTE, W. T. Design of heavy-wall pressure vessels (A) .....	N
STREICH, H. J. Design and application of the gas turbine heat recovery boiler, the (A) .....	Jl	68	Strain-hardening and strain-rate effects in plastic flow through conical converging dies (A) .....	Ap	77	SUTHERLAND, CHARLES R. Elected fellow of ASME .....	Ja
STRENGTH OF MATERIALS			Stress concentrations in three-dimensional electrostriction (A) .....	S	88	SUVERKROP, LEW Obituary .....	Ja
Effect of hydrostatic pressure (14 Kbar) on the ultimate compressive strength of various sintered materials, the (A) .....	Mr	65	Stress-corrosion cracking (A) .....	Ja	50	SUZUKI, STEVE T. Obituary .....	O
STRESSES AND STRAINS. See also BARS; BEAMS; CREEP; CYLINDERS; FATIGUE; IMPACT; JOINTS; LUBRICANTS AND LUBRICATION; METAL TESTING; SHELLS; VIBRATION; WAVE MECHANICS			Stress intensity factors for hollow circumferentially notched round bars (A) .....	Ap	76	SVENSEN, CARL L. Elected Fellow of ASME .....	Mr
Analysis of a circular cylindrical shell perforated by a large number of radial holes (A) .....	Ap	74	Stresses due to a sharp notch in a work-hardening elastic-plastic material loaded by longitudinal shear (A) .....	S	88	SVENSON, ROBERT H. Obituary .....	F
Analysis of plastic flow through inclined planes in plane strain (A) .....	My	139	Study of the stress-strain relationship in the work-hardening range, a (A) .....	Ja	65	SVENSSON, S. O. Control system for and sea operation experience with CODOG-powered frigates (A) .....	Jl
Analytical interpretation of Brinell hardness (A) .....	Je	79	Thermal analysis of metal flow at the chip-tool interface in metal cutting (A) .....	Ap	78	SWAZY, E. F. Tailored properties through powder metallurgy (A) .....	S
Application of potential flow theory to plane-strain extrusion (A) .....	Ap	79	Thin-shell pressure vessel toroidal region and ellipsoidal head stresses (A) .....	D	69	SWEENEY, T. E. Promising applications of the air-cushion vehicle (A) .....	Ag
Approximate analysis of elastic stress distribution in thin strip material (A) .....	Ap	75	Torsion of a cylindrical rod welded to an elastic half space (A) .....	S	88	SWEET, JOHN E. SS John E. Sweet: Society receives builder's plate from Liberty Ship named for third ASME president, the .....	Ja
Axially symmetric cross-sectional strain and stress distributions in suddenly loaded cylindrical elastic bars (A) .....	S	90	Transfer of load from an edge-stiffener to a sheet—a reconsideration of Melan's problem (A) .....	D	67	SWENSON, HOWARD E. Appointed chief of metals engineering section, Research and Development Div., Babcock & Wilcox Co. ....	My
Axially symmetric torsional stresses in a solid containing two partially bonded rigid spherical inclusions (A) .....	S	88	Variation of yield stress with strain and strain rate in mild steel (A) .....	Ja	67	SWENSSON, GERALD C. Gas turbine powered cargo ship .....	O
Comparison of measured and calculated stresses in pressure vessels, a (A) .....	Ap	75	STROMBERG, H. D. Effect of pressure on the temperature calibration of Mo/Mo-50%-Re thermocouples to 1000 C and 60 Kbars (A) .....	Mr	65	Gas turbine propulsion machinery for the MSTs roll-on/roll-off ship (A) .....	Je
Computer application to the viscoplasticity method (A) .....	Ap	77	STRONG, R. E. End-wall effects in axial compressors (A) .....	Ag	62	SWIATOSZ, E. Analysis of the dynamics of aircraft seats during crash landings (A) .....	Mr
Effect of variation of Poisson's ratio on plastic tensile instability (A) .....	Ap	75	STRUCTURES. See also SHELLS			SWIFT, LEWIS B. Obituary .....	D
Effects of microstructural variations on stress-corrosion cracking susceptibility of Ti-8Al-1Mo-IV alloy on marinated gas turbines, the (A) .....	Jl	66	AIAA-ASME structures, structural dynamics, and materials conference, 1967 program .....	F	102	SWINNEY, G. W. Flow measurement Part 3: the petroleum industry .....	Je
Elevated temperature autofrettage (A) .....	Ap	75	Instant buildings .....	D	84	SWITCHES	
Explanation of the apparent Bridgman effect in Merchant's orthogonal cutting results, an (A) .....	Ap	78	Normality relations and convexity of yield surfaces for unstable materials or structural elements (A) .....	S	88	LASS—light activated silicone switch .....	F
Explosion-bulge and drop-weight tests of quenched and tempered 9-percent nickel steel (A) .....	N	82	Transfer of load from an edge-stiffener to a sheet—a reconsideration of Melan's problem (A) .....	D	67	SWITZER, ALTON K. Obituary .....	D
Gravitational stresses determined using immersion techniques (A) .....	S	87	Vibration response of general continuous structures (A) .....	Ag	57	SWOFFORD, R. J. Gas turbines supply power for electrolytic cells (A) .....	Je
Hydrostatic and uniaxial pressure generation using a teflon-cell container in a			STRUZYNSKI, R. E. Alternate approach to the problem of Stokes' flow, an (A) .....	S	89	SYLVESTER, L. ARTHUR Obituary .....	N

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING. *See also* DATA PROCESSING; HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING; MATERIALS HANDLING; ORGANIZATION; PERSONNEL  
Computational approaches to the minimum response of dynamic systems with incompletely prescribed input functions (A) .....My 138  
Consideration of mechanical system dynamics in plant design (A) .....Jl 65  
Cybernetics in the USSR .....My 117  
Specifications and standards in systems engineering (A) .....F 77  
Unified approach to the analysis of uniform one-dimensional distributed systems, a (A) .....My 136

## T

TACK, CARL E.  
Appointed vice-president, product planning and development for American Steel Foundries, AMSTED Industries F 106  
TAFT, CHARLES K.  
Received National Fluid Power Association 1966 achievement award .....F 108  
TAFT, HOWARD T.  
Obituary .....D 99  
TAITEL, Y.  
Equilibrium temperatures in a boundary-layer flow over a flat plate of absorbing-emitting gas (A) .....Ja 62  
TAJIMA, K.  
Flow of conducting fluids in circular pipes with finite conductivity under uniform transverse magnetic fields, the (A) .....S 89  
TAKAHASHI, Y.  
Identification of dynamic systems by digital computer modeling in state space (A) .....Ja 56  
Optimal control (BR) .....Ag 66  
TALBOOM, F. P.  
Effects of turbine atmospheres on sulfidation corrosion (A) .....Je 80  
TAMURA, K.  
Size effect in metal-cutting force (A) Ag 60  
TANAKA, Y.  
Cutting mechanism in ultrahigh-speed machining (A) .....Ag 61  
TANGEMAN, WALTER W.  
Obituary .....Ja 110  
TANGER, G. E.  
Evaluation of constants for the Rohsenow pool-boiling correlation (A) .....O 76  
Heat transfer to sulfur hexafluoride near the thermodynamic critical region in a natural-circulation loop (A) .....O 76  
Pool boiling on polished and chemically etched stainless-steel surfaces (A) .....O 75  
TANKS. *See also* TRACKED VEHICLES  
Thermal design of EBR-II primary tank components (A) .....Mr 71  
TANKS, STORAGE. *See also* STORAGE SYSTEMS  
Above-ground storage tanks for liquefied natural gas (A) .....F 75  
Tank for neutrinos .....Ap 52  
TANNER, R. I.  
Non-Newtonian flow and heat transfer (BR) .....Je 86  
TAO, L. N.  
Lubrication of a porous bearing—Stokes' solution (A) .....My 138  
TARANTINE, F. J.  
Fluid pressure transients in a tapered transmission line (A) .....F 82  
TARUMOTO, D. H. (author)  
Fluidics (BR) .....Mr 81  
TATLOW, RICHARD H., III  
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering .....Je 117  
TATNALL, F. G. (author)  
Tatnall on testing—an autobiographical account of adventures under 13 vice presidents (BR) .....Je 87  
TAYLOR, W. G.  
Residual oil combustion in gas turbines—state-of-the-art (A) .....Je 80  
Smoke elimination in gas turbines burning distillate oil (A) .....D 63  
TEASLEY, GLADSTONE I.  
Obituary .....N 119

TECHNICIANS' SALARIES  
Survey shows graduate technicians command higher salaries than nongraduates .....Ja 71  
TECKLENBURG, E. H.  
Astro inertial navigation systems (A) ..N 88  
TELESCOPES  
Astronomical blank .....D 52  
TELEVISION CAMERAS  
New TV camera tube .....My 118  
TENNIS BALLS  
Pressureless tennis .....N 64  
TERRY, C. T.  
Review of mathematical models which describe human response to acceleration (A) .....F 71  
TESLA, NICOLA  
Tesla's lab—historic site .....Ap 90  
TESTING. *See also* AUTOMATIC CONTROL; POWER PLANTS, NUCLEAR; SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES; TURBINES, STEAM  
Design of a microthruster test stand, the (A) .....Ja 57  
Nondestructive testing—applications in preventive maintenance (A) .....Jl 64  
Nuclear turbine ASME test code instrumentation Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation—Nine Mile Point 525 MW, Unit 1 (A) .....F 74  
Numerical Fourier transform calculations for pulse testing procedures (A) .....Ja 57  
Programmed testing: a method for heavy plate .....O 44  
Role of ultrasonics and radiography in upgrading quality of weldments, steel castings, and forgings (A) .....Ag 52  
Saturn shaker, the (A) .....Ja 50  
Superjet test program .....Jl 50  
TEXTILE INDUSTRY  
Investigation into the basic physics of seam pucker, an (A) .....D 71  
Mechanism of loop formation and the dynamics of weft-knitting, the (A) .....D 71  
Recent advances in texturing synthetic fibers and yarns (A) .....D 71  
Solvent processing and finishing of knitted and woven fabrics (A) .....D 71  
Textile engineering conference program, 1967 .....O 107  
TEXTILES. *See* SPACE TECHNOLOGY  
THACKREY, JAMES D.  
All is not lost (C) .....D 74  
Patent policy bill (C) .....O 82  
THEISS, ERNEST S.  
Elected Fellow of ASME .....F 110  
Erratum .....Jl 111  
THERMAL REGENERATORS. *See* HEAT-EXCHANGE EQUIPMENT  
THERMAL STRESSES  
Determination of net thermal energy incident on a satellite (A) .....D 68  
Natural frequencies in annuli with induced thermal membrane stresses (A) .....Je 76  
Transient heat transfer and thermal stresses for a nuclear rocket due to sudden increase of coolant flow (A) .....Mr 70  
Transient thermal stress and associated natural frequency variations in circular disk elements (A) .....F 79  
THERMIONIC POWER. *See* ENERGY CONVERSION  
THERMIONICS  
Thermionic space reactor .....N 98  
THERMOCOUPLES  
Effect of pressure on the temperature calibration of Mo/Mo-50%-Re thermocouples to 1000 C and 60 Kbars (A) .....Mr 65  
Thermocouple conduction errors in a vacuum cold-wall environment (A) .....O 77  
Thermocouple temperature perturbations in low-conductivity materials (A) .....Ap 68  
Transient response of an intrinsic thermocouple (A) .....Ja 61  
THERMODYNAMICS. *See also* HEAT TRANSFER  
Gravitational effects on the thermal instability (A) .....O 74  
Pulse tube refrigerator analysis (A) .....F 75  
Thermal control characteristics of interior louver panels (A) .....O 78  
Thermal scaling applied to luminous flames (A) .....O 78  
THERMOELASTICITY  
Coupled thermoelasticity of bars (A) My 137

THERMOELASTODYNAMICS  
On the unified general solutions of linear wave motions of thermoelastodynamics and hydrodynamics with practical examples (A) .....D 67  
THERMOELECTRIC GENERATORS. *See also* ENERGY CONVERSION  
Thermal interface conductance of thermoelectric generator hardware (A) .....Mr 72  
THERMOELECTRICITY  
Radiation raises thermocouple reading .....S 69  
THERMOMAGNETIC POWER. *See* ENERGY CONVERSION  
THERMOSYPHONS. *See* HEAT PIPES, HEAT TRANSFER  
THIN FILMS. *See* FILMS  
THOI, HUYNH BA  
Obituary .....S 124  
THOMAN, R. J.  
Experimental impedance technique applied to turbomachinery bearing supports (A) .....Jl 70  
THOMAS, P. J.  
Flexible circuitry, performance and selection factors (A) .....S 82  
THOMAS, R.  
Description and operating experience of three regenerative-cycle gas turbines installed in an Argentine portland cement plant (A) .....Je 83  
THOMPSON, EARL A.  
Obituary .....O 113  
THOMPSON, J.  
Analysis of plastic flow through inclined planes in plane strain (A) .....My 139  
THOMPSON, JOSEPH C.  
Elected vice-president—membership of ASME .....N 115  
THOMPSON, P. A.  
Transonic flow in curved channels (A) Ag 62  
THOMSEN, E. G.  
Application of potential flow theory to plane-strain extrusion (A) .....Ap 79  
Metal cutting as a property test (A) .....Ja 66  
THOMSON, GEORGE H.  
Obituary .....My 177  
THORIUM  
Elastic constants of magnesium thorium alloy (A) .....Ja 65  
THORNLEY, R. H.  
Determining the normal stiffness of joint faces (A) .....Ag 59  
THORSEN, R.  
Friction and heat transfer characteristics in turbulent swirl flow subjected to large transverse temperature gradients (A) .....O 74  
THORSrud, E.-C.  
Marine gas turbine regenerator—material and fabrication considerations, the (A) .....Jl 66  
THURSTON, R. S.  
Avoidance of thermal-acoustic oscillations induced by forced-convection film boiling in tubes, the (A) .....Jl 72  
THURSTON, RODNEY S.  
Elected to executive committee of cryogenic engineering conference of National Academy of Sciences, through Division of Engineering of National Research Council .....N 113  
TICHAUER, E. R.  
Gilbreth revisited (A) .....F 68  
TICHLER, P. R.  
Primary coolant control in the design of the high flux beam reactor (A) .....Mr 72  
TIEN, C. L.  
Appropriate mean absorption coefficients for infrared radiation of gases (A) .....O 70  
Effect of small spacings on radiative transfer between two dielectrics (A) .....O 73  
TIEN, R. H.  
Heat transfer analysis of the solidification of a binary eutectic system, a (A) .....My 133  
Unidimensional solidification for a binary eutectic system with a time-dependent surface temperature, the (A) .....O 72  
TILLINGHAST, JOHN A.  
Elected executive vice-president, engineering and construction, American Electric Power Service Corp. .....Ag 95  
TIMERS  
Developing low-cost, accurate mechanical timers (A) .....Ag 52

- TIMONEY, S. G.  
Diesel design for high specific output, a (A) .....Ja 58
- TIPEI, N.  
Boundary conditions of a viscous flow between surfaces with rolling and sliding motion (A) .....D 72
- TIPKIN, GEORGE J.  
Obituary .....Ap 111
- TIPNIS, V. A.  
Influence of stress-state and inclusion content on ductile fracture with rotation, the (A) .....Je 78
- TIRES. *See also* AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING  
Safe landing with "flat" tires .....O 58
- TIREY, G. B.  
Mechanics of marine mineral explorations (A) .....Jl 74
- TRUNARAYANAN, N. A.  
Frictional pressure drop in laminar and turbulent flow in isosceles-triangular ducts (A) .....Ag 63
- TITANIUM  
Record titanium plate .....Mr 50
- TOBIN, R. D.  
Effect of polarization on radiant heat transfer through long passages (A) Ja 61
- TOBLER, ARNOLD  
Named supervisor of mechanical engineering, Tansitor Electronics, Inc. ....D 97
- TOHER, R. A.  
Star III—design and construction (A) Mr 74
- TOLBERT, W. H.  
Underwater work tools for scientific diving (A) .....Jl 75
- TOMANY, J. P.  
Flue-gas scrubber .....Ag 21  
Removal of sulfur dioxide and fly ash from coal-burning power-plant flue gases (A) .....Ap 77
- TONG, L. S.  
Photographic study of subcooled boiling flow and DNB Freon-113 in a vertical channel, a (A) .....Ap 69
- TONGE, JAMES M.  
Optical system using Moiré patterns to obtain quantitative data in a boundary layer, an (A) .....O 79
- TOROK, D. F.  
Experimental study of the effects of an ultrasonic field in a nucleate boiling system (A) .....O 70
- TORRANCE, HENRY  
Obituary .....Mr 113
- TORSION. *See also* STRESSES AND STRAINS  
Torsional response of systems (A) .....Ap 73
- TOTAL ENERGY SYSTEMS  
Design of the North Shore gas total-energy plant (A) .....Jl 65
- TOWFIGH, K.  
Creative design of epicyclic gear trains using number synthesis (A) .....F 79
- TRACKED VEHICLES  
Track dynamics of high-speed tanks (A) .....Je 75
- TRACKING SYSTEMS  
Laser automatic tracking system .....Jl 54
- TRAFFIC HANDLING  
Capacity of transport centers (A) .....N 85  
Minimum-delay algorithm and its application to the real-time control of a city's traffic signals, a (A) .....N 87  
New highway program .....D 85
- TRAFFIC SAFETY. *See* HIGHWAY SAFETY
- TRAINER, JAMES E.  
Elected to board of directors, Day & Zimmerman, Inc. ....F 108
- TRANSDUCERS  
Dynamic study of temperature transducers by use of an optical method (A) Ja 56  
Effects of corrosion on transducer performance (A) .....Jl 69
- TRANSIT SYSTEMS. *See also* AIR TRANSPORT; GAS TURBINES; RAILROAD ENGINEERING; TRANSPORTATION; TUNNELS; VEHICLE SUSPENSION  
"Automatic" Expo/Express, the (A) Je 54; (C) .....Ag 66  
Bus exhaust odor control .....My 124  
Federal government's role in financing urban transportation system, the (A) .....N 85
- High-speed transport by magnetically suspended trains (A) .....Ap 66  
Plan for parked planes .....Ap 61  
Planning of urban mass transit systems (A) .....O 68  
Portal-to-portal transportation by helicopters (A) .....N 87  
Public transit planning system (A) .....N 86  
Radio-controlled scheduling of bus service (A) .....N 84  
Rapid-transit system providing nonstop constant-speed local and express service, a (A) .....N 84  
Roll control of a fluid-supported vehicle moving in a nonevacuated tube (A) .....N 86  
Systems of transportation .....D 14  
Tunnel transportation (C) .....Jl 76  
Use of computers in transportation planning (A) .....N 86
- TRANSIT VEHICLES  
Analysis of the ride response of a pneumatic-tired rapid-transit vehicle riding on a cambered-beam roadbed, an (A) .....N 84
- TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS. *See also* AIRCRAFT; NOISE ABATEMENT  
Design and evaluation of a supercritical-speed helicopter power-transmission shaft, the (A) .....Jl 73  
Torsional vibration analysis of a hydrodynamic split torque transmission (A) .....Jl 74
- TRANSPORTATION. *See also* AIR TRANSPORT; AIRCRAFT; CARGO HANDLING; CONTAINERS; ELECTRIC MACHINERY; GAS TURBINES; HIGHWAY PROGRAMS, INTERSTATE; HOISTING MACHINERY; METEOROLOGY; NAVIGATION; POWER PLANTS; RAILROAD CARS; RAILROADS; SAFETY ENGINEERING; STANDARDS; TRANSIT SYSTEMS; UNITED STATES  
Analysis of results from HHFA/HUD mass transportation demonstration projects, an (A) .....D 65  
Analysis of the ride response of a pneumatic-tired rapid-transit vehicle riding on a cambered-beam roadbed, an (A) .....N 84  
Around the campuses .....N 100  
Automatic data plotting in transportation planning (A) .....N 86  
Capacity of transport centers (A) .....N 85  
Carrier management—the vital factor in coordinated land-sea transportation (A) .....O 68  
Comments on long trains (A) .....Ap 97  
Conference on urban transportation .....Je 66  
Cost-benefit approach to transportation development, a (A) .....N 86  
Crash survival chances increased: FAA issues new passenger emergency evacuation standards .....N 95  
Current revolution in overseas transportation, the (A) .....D 65  
Energy systems: the electric car and the utilities .....N 58  
Federal-state-local relationships in transportation decision-making .....O 68  
Forecasting transportation demand in underdeveloped countries (A) .....D 65  
Highway research in transition (A) .....N 86  
Invention and innovation in transportation over seas (A) .....D 65  
Investigation of the truck hunting instability problem of high-speed trains (A) .....N 87  
Military aspect of helicopter operations in Vietnam, the (A) .....N 84  
New highway program .....D 85  
1984: year of HSGT? (A) .....Mr 55  
Perspective of national transportation policies, the (A) .....N 86  
Prediction of the demand for transportation services (A) .....O 68  
Prerequisites of mobility (A) .....N 84  
Relationship between transportation and hospital location and utilization (A) N 84  
Research philosophy for transportation (A) .....D 65  
Role of competition in improving transportation in product markets, the (A) .....D 65  
Role of the federal government in developing urban transportation, the (A) N 84  
RR Traffic methods outmoded .....Mr 90
- Social values and transportation planning processes (A) .....O 68  
Some implications of race and of child raising for transportation policy (A) .....O 69  
Supersonic business jets? Industry felt that it couldn't be done .....Ag 77  
Systems of transportation .....D 14  
300-mph magnetically suspended train, a .....N 30  
TRAMPS, a computer program for a transportation movement planning system (A) .....N 88  
Transportation engineering forum, 1987 N 108; program .....Ag 88  
Transportation Research Center (A) .....Mr 50  
Tunnel transportation .....Ap 56  
(C) .....Jl 76
- TRANSURANIUM. *See* EINSTEINIUM
- TREBES, D. M.  
Heat transfer to supercritical nitrogen tetroxide at high heat fluxes and in axially curved flow passages (A) .....O 75
- TRIBUS, MYRON  
Elected to board of directors, Carpenter Steel Co. ....Jl 108  
Towne lecture (C) .....Je 84
- TRIFF, J. H.  
Elastic contact of rough spheres, the (A) .....My 138
- TROCKI, T.  
Selection of design and operating thermal and hydraulic limits for boiling-water reactors based on probability evaluation of reactor performance (A) .....Mr 68
- TSAL, Y. W.  
Method for the prediction of radiative heat transfer from flames, a (A) .....O 76
- TSANG, A. K. B.  
Information retrieval—a low-cost system (A) .....F 78
- TSU, T. C.  
Energy systems: the MHD combination N 49
- TSUEL, Y. G.  
Investigation of a turbulent radial wall jet (A) .....S 87
- TSUWA, H.  
Cutting mechanism in ultrahigh-speed machining (A) .....Ag 61
- TUBES AND TUBING. *See also* BOILING; OSCILLATION  
Experimental study of MHD flow between concentric tubes, an (A) .....F 82  
First year of operation with the MAN condenser tube cleaning system (A) .....My 141  
Fluid pressure transients in a tapered transmission line (A) .....F 82  
Heat transfer capability .....Jl 55  
New tubemaking technique .....Ap 64  
Oscillations of a sphere in a cylindrical tube containing a viscous liquid (A) Mr 74  
Seamless thick-walled acrylic tubing .....Je 69  
Survey of nondestructive testing for tubular products (A) .....N 80  
Tube flaring system has zero leakage .....O 62
- TUCHSCHER, J. S.  
Radiation heat transfer in nonisothermal nongray gases (A) .....Ja 62
- TUCKER, RAYMOND R.  
Named to citizen's advisory board set up by U. S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare to attack air, land, and water pollution problem .....F 108
- TULLY, JOHN P.  
Appointed general manager, Industrial Boiler Operations, Combustion Engineering, Inc. ....Jl 108
- TUNGSTEN  
New high-strength tungsten alloy (A) .....Mr 48
- TUNNELS  
Tunnel transportation .....Ap 56; (C) Jl 76
- TURBINES  
Interaction between disk and blades during vibrations of a thick-bladed turbine disk (A) .....Jl 71  
Metallurgical and fluid dynamic results of a 2000-hr endurance test on a two-stage, 200-hp turbine in wet potassium vapor (A) .....My 131; Je 81  
Turbine drives for electric utility power plant application—10 years' operating experience (A) .....Ap 73

<b>TURBINES, AXIAL FLOW</b>	
Rapid approximate method of determining axial-flow turbine disk and blade temperatures, a (A) .....	Je 81
<b>TURBINES, HYDRAULIC</b>	
Application of hydraulic power-recovery turbines in hydrocracking plants (A) N	81
Conowingo hydroelectric station vibration phenomena during initial operation of the four recently installed 85,000-hp hydraulic turbines (A) .....	My 140
Field observations of transient servopressures in Kaplan turbines (A) .....	Ap 71
Flow analysis in Francis water turbines (A) .....	F 72
High head Kaplan turbine .....	Mr 61
Self-excited vibration of a hydraulic turbine (A) .....	My 140
Theoretical method for design of variable-pitch mixed-flow hydraulic turbines (A) .....	Ag 62
<b>TURBINES, RADIAL IN FLOW</b>	
Investigations concerning flow patterns within the impeller channels of radial-inflow turbines, with some reference to the influence of the splitter vanes (A) F	72
<b>TURBINES, STEAM</b>	
Effects of new international formulation on turbine-generator performance calculations (A) .....	D 62
Electronic turbine-generator governor JI	61
Engineering a saturated steam turbine performance test for the 450-MW San Onofre nuclear generating station (A) F	73
Gas turbines supply power for electrolytic cells (A) .....	Je 83
Mechanical drive combined-cycle gas and steam turbines for Northern Gas Products (A) .....	Je 82
Nuclear turbine ASME test code instrumentation Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation — Nine Mile Point, 525 MW, Unit 1 (A) .....	F 74
<b>TURBOMACHINERY. See also ROTORS</b>	
Advances in dynamic seal technology (A) .....	Ag 53
Coupling of turbomachine blade vibrations through the rotor (A) .....	Mr 66
Experimental impedance technique applied to turbomachinery bearing supports (A) .....	Jl 70
Method of calculating and designing for a minimum vibration of turbomachinery blades, a (A) .....	Ag 57
Protecting turbomachinery from unstable and oscillatory flows (A) .....	F 71
Vibration of blades in axial turbomachinery, the (A) .....	F 72
Vibration problems with high-speed turbomachinery (A) .....	Ag 54
<b>TURBOPUMPS</b>	
Analysis of single and two-phase flows in turbopump inducers (A) .....	Ap 71
<b>TURNER, RICHARD P.</b>	
Weld-testing: offshore structures .....	My 101
<b>TURPIN, F. J.</b>	
Full-scale, lighter-than-air submarine simulator system for deep-diving rescue operations, a (A) .....	Ag 55
<b>TYLER, D. B.</b>	
Invention and innovation in transportation over seas (A) .....	D 65

## U

<b>UGUCCIONI, CLERIO</b>	
Obituary .....	My 177
<b>ULTRASONIC MACHINING</b>	
Ultrasonic determination .....	O 53
<b>ULTRASONICS</b>	
Experimental study of the effects of an ultrasonic field in a nucleate boiling system (A) .....	O 70
High-frequency rolling .....	O 59
Ultrasonic pressure gage, an (A) .....	Mr 65
Ultrasonic testing of welds .....	Jl 55
<b>UNDERWATER EQUIPMENT. See also PIPELINES; SUBMARINES</b>	
Electric valve operator for underwater wellhead service, an (A) .....	D 69
"Long John" heater .....	D 84
Pump-down completion and workover techniques for satellite underwater wells (A) .....	N 81

<b>UNDERWATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY. See also CORROSION AND DEPOSITS; ELECTRODIALYSIS; METAL FAILURE; METAL FATIGUE; OFFSHORE DRILLING; PETROLEUM INDUSTRY</b>	
Barrel of energy, a .....	S 71
Challenge of designing undersea devices, the (A) .....	S 85
Compact undersea connectors .....	Jl 52
Critical pressure of conical acrylic windows under short-term hydrostatic loading (A) .....	Mr 74
DIVEAR II—A high-strength aluminum submersible (A) .....	Ag 55
Electrical cabling system for the Star III vehicle (A) .....	Ja 64
Excursion in depth, an .....	Ag 38
Full-scale, lighter-than-air submarine simulator system for deep-diving rescue operations, a (A) .....	Ag 55
Large steel vessels for deep-submergence simulation (A) .....	Mr 74
Life support for prolonged submergence (A) .....	Jl 75
Light-media pump for dredging minerals from the sea floor, a (A) .....	Jl 74
Low-cycle fatigue behavior of internally pressurized boxes (A) .....	Ja 64
Man-in-the-sea research .....	Ap 58
Massive glass hemispheres .....	Mr 57
Mechanics of marine mineral exploration (A) .....	Jl 74
Nuclear undersea power system/ .....	My 122
Ocean engineering .....	O 94
Ocean environment testing .....	My 120
Potential of filament-wound glass-reinforced plastics for construction of deep-submergence pressure hull, the (A) Mr	74
Probing the sea's bottom .....	D 45
Stability of vertically rising buoyancy-propelled bodies (A) .....	Ja 64
Submersible workboat .....	Jl 48
Tensor arm manipulator design (A) .....	Ag 54
Today's diving contractor: his role in engineering the peacetime ocean (A) .....	74
Undersea communities predicted .....	My 122
Underwater work tools for scientific diving (A) .....	Jl 75
Using the pressure head of the sea .....	(C) S 18;
Wave-measuring buoy system .....	D 45
Weld-testing: offshore structures .....	My 101;
	(C, D) S 93
<b>UNDERWATER VEHICLES</b>	
Benthos — deep-submergence pyroceram test vehicle (A) .....	S 82
<b>UNDERWOOD, F. A.</b>	
Superstag concept, the (A) .....	D 64
<b>UNGAR, E. E.</b>	
Statistical energy analysis of vibrating systems (A) .....	Jl 74
<b>UNION PAN AMERICANA DES ASOCIACIONES DE INGENIEROS (UPADI). See ENGINEERING SOCIETIES</b>	
<b>UNITED ENGINEERING TRUSTEES. See ENGINEERING TRUSTEES, UNITED</b>	
<b>UNITED NATIONS</b>	
Private foreign investment .....	Jl 92
Studies maintenance problems: expert group on maintenance of industrial equipment adopts recommendations Mr	88
United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) chartered .....	F 92
UN reports increase of desalination plants and ensuing problems in developing countries .....	Jl 82
UN seeks new sources of energy for use in developing countries .....	Ag 70
<b>UNITED STATES</b>	
Analysis of results from HHFA/HUD mass transportation demonstration projects, an (A) .....	D 65
Federal government's role in financing urban transportation system, the (A) N	85
Perspective of national transportation policies, the (A) .....	N 86
Role of the federal government in developing urban transportation, the (A) N	84
<b>UNITED STATES OF AMERICA STANDARDS INSTITUTE (USASI)</b>	
Codes and standards in today's climate S	91
Engineers meet to develop international standards for boilers and pressure vessels .....	D 88
USASI to certify .....	N 99
Use of USASI urged .....	Jl 90

<b>URANIUM</b>	
Uranium—coal: rivals or partners? ....Mr	32
<b>URBACH, H. J.</b>	
Elected director, Timken Roller Bearing Co. ....	F 109

## V

<b>VACHON, R. I.</b>	
Evaluation of constants for the Rohsenow pool-boiling correlation (A) .....	O 76
Heat transfer to sulfur hexafluoride near the thermodynamic critical region in a natural-circulation loop (A) .....	O 76
Pool boiling on polished and chemically etched stainless-steel surfaces (A) ....	O 75
<b>VACUUM PUMPS</b>	
Ultrahigh-vacuum diffusion pump .....	Je 69
<b>VACUUM TECHNOLOGY</b>	
High-speed drive for high-vacuum chambers, a (A) .....	F 74
Low-density gas flow in short tubes (A) F	74
Ultrahigh-vacuum diffusion pump .....	Je 69
<b>VACUUMS. See also ALLOYS</b>	
<b>VAFAKOS, W. P.</b>	
Asymptotic solution for infinite cylinder reinforced by radially loaded ring (A) .....	My 137
<b>VAILL, EDWARD W.</b>	
Innovations in molding thermosets (AC) .....	Mr 81
<b>VALTIERA, M. L.</b>	
Mechanisms of wear in misaligned splines (A) .....	D 72
<b>VALUE ENGINEERING</b>	
Management to engineers: value engineering .....	My 18
Value of teaching value engineering to engineers—the profit team approach, the (A) .....	F 76
<b>VALVES</b>	
Analysis and design of hydraulic pressure-reducing valves, the (A) .....	F 80
Cavitation effects in poppet valves (A) Ag	63
Development of high-pressure valves for unattended service (A) .....	D 70
Electric valve operator for underwater wellhead service, an (A) .....	D 69
Fatigue-life index as a criterion for evaluating compressor leaf valve design, a (A) .....	F 75
Fluid mixture ratio control .....	Je 65
Miniature relief valves .....	O 64
New look at valve design rules and allowable stresses, a (A) .....	Jl 68
Setting the popping point of safety valves while at reduced pressures (A) .....	Ap 72
Thermal binding in hydraulic servo control valves (A) .....	My 136
Valve for small volume fluid flow .....	Ap 56
<b>VANATT, R. A.</b>	
Expanding P/M parts applications through secondary machining (A) .....	S 83
<b>VAN BOMEL, LEROY A.</b>	
Obituary .....	Mr 113
<b>VANCE, C. B.</b>	
Air pollution and ASME (C) .....	S 92
<b>VAN DER HORST, J. M. A.</b>	
Patent policy bill (C) .....	D 74
<b>VAN DER SLUYS, W.</b>	
Performance of TOFC-COFC arrangements in yard-type impact tests (A) My	139
<b>VAN DER SLUYS, W. A.</b>	
Effect of moisture on slow crack growth in thin sheets of SAE 4340 steel under static and repeated loading, the (A) F	88
<b>VAN DER WAL, H.</b>	
Aspects of the Stork large marine diesel engine (A) .....	Jl 64
<b>VANECHO, J. A.</b>	
Short-time tensile and long-time creep-rupture properties of the HK-40 alloy and type 316 stainless steel at temperatures to 2000 F (A) .....	F 82
<b>VAN HAMERSVELD, JOHN J. N.</b>	
Obituary .....	Jl 112
<b>VAN SCHAIK, GERARD</b>	
Named plant manager at Canadian Allis-Chalmers .....	S 115
<b>VAN SPIEGEL, E.</b>	
Application of the method of singular integral equations to two-dimensional cavitating hydrofoil problems (A) ....	F 81

VAN WYLEN, GORDON J. Elected Fellow of ASME .....	D	95	Evaluation of a vibration damping tool and of drill-stem torque requirements from data recorded by an instrumented drill- stem member (A) .....	N	80	VISCOSITY. <i>See also</i> LUBRICANTS AND LUBRICATION Parallel surface squeeze films: the effect of the variation of viscosity with tem- perature and pressure (A) .....	Mr	63
VAPOR PHASE DEPOSITION Vapor phase forming .....	F	42	Experimental method of determining sources of chatter in machine tool sys- tems (A) .....	Jl	71	VISKANTA, R. Heat transfer by combined conduction and radiation between concentric spheres separated by radiating medium (A) ....	O	74
VASALOS, I. A. Radiative transfer in anisotropically scat- tering media: allowance for Fresnel re- flection at the boundaries (A) .....	O	75	Experimental simulation of nonlinear vi- bration isolating systems with one and two degrees of freedom (A) .....	Jl	70	VIVIAND, H. Laminar source flow between two parallel coaxial disks rotating at different speeds (A) .....	O	80
VEDAM, K. Precision optical measurements at high pressure (A) .....	Mr	65	Finding sources of chatter in machine tools .....	Ag	26	VISWANATHAN, N. Fatigue-crack-propagation rates under random excitation (A) .....	Ap	76
VEHICLE SUSPENSION 300-mph magnetically suspended train, a N	N	30	First ASME Vibrations Conference, 1967 .....	My	161	VOGEL, W. H. Low-cycle fatigue of three superalloys under cyclic-extension and cyclic-tem- perature conditions (A) .....	Jl	68
VEHICLES. <i>See</i> MOTOR VEHICLES			Flexural vibrations of an elastic plate with two symmetric viscoelastic coatings (A)	My	138	VOGELEY, A. W. Piloted space-flight simulation at Langley Research Center (A) .....	Mr	75
VEITH, WALTER Configuration management .....	F	20	Frequencies and mode shapes for axisym- metric vibration of shells (A) .....	My	137	VOHR, J. H. Experimental study of Taylor vortices and turbulence in flow between eccentric rotating cylinders, an (A) .....	D	71
VENO, L. B. Examination of the propulsion system for the compound helicopter, an (A) .....	Je	81	Generalized hypergeometric function solu- tions on the transverse vibration of a class of nonuniform beams (A) .....	S	87	VON FLUE, R. J. Pneumatic starting systems (A) .....	Jl	67
VENTILATION CONTROL SYSTEMS. <i>See</i> AU- TOMOTIVE ENGINEERING			Interaction between disk and blades during vibrations of a thick-bladed turbine disk (A) .....	Jl	71	VON GONTEN, WAYNE L. Becomes maintenance engineer responsible for maintaining and improving various facilities and equipment at Houston plant of Rohm and Haas .....	D	97
VENTURIS Detailed damage characteristics in a cavi- tating venturi (A) .....	Ap	72	Investigation of an impact vibration ab- sorber, an (A) .....	Jl	74	VON KARMAN, THEODORE (author) The wind and beyond, Theodore von Kar- man: pioneer in aviation and pathfinder in space (BR) .....	D	74
VERNA, J. R. Field observations of transient servo- pressures in Kaplan turbines (A) .....	Ap	71	Investigation of the natural and forced lateral vibration of a free-free beam (missile), an (A) .....	Jl	73	VOORHEES, J. E. Design and evaluation of a supercritical- speed helicopter power-transmission shaft, the (A) .....	Jl	73
VEST, C. M. Variational formulation of transformed diffusion problems (A) .....	O	79	Measured vibratory motions of turbine blades (A) .....	Jl	74	VORTEXES. <i>See also</i> FLOW OF FLUIDS Experimental study of Taylor vortices and turbulence in flow between eccentric rotating cylinders, an (A) .....	D	71
VEZIROGLU, T. N. "Density-wave" oscillations in boiling Freon-11 flow (A) .....	Ap	69	Nonsynchronous response of a pivoted-pad gas bearing (A) .....	Je	74	Forced and periodic vortex breakdown (A) .....	Ap	71
VIBRATION. <i>See also</i> AIRCRAFT; AIRFOILS; BEAMS; BEARINGS; BOILING; COMBUS- TION; CYLINDERS; DAMPERS; DAMP- ING; ENVIRONMENT; FLOW OF FLUIDS; GAS TURBINES; HEAT-EXCHANGE EQUIP- MENT; HYDROFOILS; IMPACT; INDUS- TRIAL NUISANCE CONTROL; MAINTEN- ANCE; MATERIALS HANDLING; NOISE ABATEMENT; NONLINEAR SYSTEMS; OS- CILLATION; OSCILLATORS; RINGS; ROCK- ETS; ROTORS; SHAFTS; TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS; TURBOMACHINERY; WHIRL Aeroelastic problems as found in a large antenna system (A) .....	Je	72	Nucleate boiling on a vibrating surface (A) .....	O	71	Locked-in vortex shedding behind oscillat- ing circular cylinders, with application to transmission (A) .....	Ag	63
Application of the tuned and damped dy- namic absorber to rubber-tired earth- moving machines (A) .....	Ag	57	On the critical speeds of a continuous shaft-disk system (A) .....	Je	75	VOTTA, FRANK A. Appointed manager, research and engi- neering, Hunter Spring Division, AME- TEK, Inc. ....	Ap	107
Approach to the prediction of the vibra- tions of turbine generators on under- tuned foundations, an (A) .....	Je	72	On the stability of the equilibrium of non- conservative continuous systems with slight damping (A) .....	D	68			
Approximate to normal mode method for damped lumped parameter systems, an (A) .....	Jl	71	Random vibrations of a multiwheeled vehicle (A) .....	Ag	57			
Beating in three-mass systems under step velocity input. Part I—analytical (A) F	F	80	Recent blade vibration techniques (A) ..	F	71			
Calculations and experiments on the un- balance response of a flexible rotor (A)	Je	74	Resonance characteristics of unidirectional viscous and Coulomb-damped vibration isolation systems (A) .....	Je	74			
Causes of variable acoustic resonance during tests of jet engine compressors (A) .....	Jl	72	Self-excited vibration of a hydraulic tur- bine (A) .....	My	140			
Conowingo hydroelectric station vibration phenomena during initial operation of the four recently installed 85,000-hp hy- draulic turbines (A) .....	My	140	Some vibration characteristics of pin-fixed compressor blades (A) .....	Mr	66			
Coupled two-degree-of-freedom response of soft-mounted rigid body to random excitation (A) .....	Jl	72	Spatial response concentrations in ex- tended structures (A) .....	Je	75			
Coupling of turbomachine blade vibrations through the rotor (A) .....	Mr	66	Statistical energy analysis of vibrating systems (A) .....	Jl	74			
Damping of low-frequency vibration by constrained viscoelastic layers (A) ..	Jl	70	Study of flow-induced vibrations of a plate in narrow channels (A) .....	Je	74			
Deceleration of an unbalanced rotor through a critical speed (A) .....	Je	76	Surface and wake flow phenomena of the vortex-excited oscillation of a circular cylinder (A) .....	Je	75			
Dynamic models of vibrating rotor stages (A) .....	Mr	66	Theoretical analysis of flow-induced vibra- tion of a blade suspended in a flow chan- nel (A) .....	Mr	72			
Dynamic testing of bonded joints for use under severe vibratory stress (A) .....	Je	72	Theory of human vibration response (A)	F	71			
Effect of adhesive stiffness on extensional damping (A) .....	Je	72	Torsional vibration of a geared system (A) .....	Jl	72			
Effect of vibration on heat transfer from a cylinder in normal flow (A) .....	Ja	62	Track dynamics of high-speed tanks (A)	Je	75			
Eigenvalue problem for two-dimensional regions with irregular boundaries, the (A) .....	D	67	Transition mechanisms attendant to large- amplitude parametric vibrations of rec- tangular plates (A) .....	Je	76			
Electrodynamic vibration absorber as a passive or active device, the (A) .....	Ag	74	Use of mass as a perturbation parameter in vibrations (A) .....	Je	75			
Energy techniques and matrix methods for computer programming of dynamic structural response (A) .....	Je	72	Vibrating conveyor and feeder systems D	17				
			Vibration analysis of shells using discrete mass techniques (A) .....	Je	74			
			Vibration hologram .....	D	85			
			Vibration of blades in axial turbomachin- ery, the (A) .....	F	72			
			Vibration problems with high-speed turbo- machinery (A) .....	Ag	54			
			Vibration response of general continuous structures (A) .....	Jl	70			
			Vibration tolerances for industry (A) ..	Jl	62			
			Vibratory penetration of soils (A) .....	Je	74			
			Whirl of power screws excited by bound- ary lubrication at the interface (A) ....	Jl	70			
			VIBRATION ABSORBERS. <i>See</i> DAMPERS					
			VICKERS, HARRY F. Retires as chairman and chief executive officer of Sperry Rand Corp., remains on board of directors .....	Je	117			
			VISCOELASTICITY Joint interface layer damping (A) .....	Ag	57			
			Quantitative evaluation of constrained- layer damping, a (A) .....	Ag	57			

WALLACE, ARCHIBALD L. Obituary .....O	113	WATER DESALINATION Application of pressurized water reactions to combination power and water plants (A) .....Mr	72	WAZZAN, AHMED R. Stability of water flow over heated and cooled flat plates, the (A) .....O	74	
WALLACE, F. J. Comparative assessment of control charac- teristics of outward and inward-com- pressing free-piston gas generators (A) .....Jl	65	Combination nuclear power and desalting plants .....Ag	18	WEAR Cylinder liner scuffing—why and how (A) .....Jl	65	
Effect of phasing of compressor and en- gine on the performance of supercharged compression-ignition engines (A) .....Ja	59	Current status of saline water distillation (A) .....Jl	75	Evaluation of some models of thermally activated tool wear, an (A) .....Ag	59	
WALLACE, M. J. Hydrodynamic journal bearing tests in molten lithium (A) .....Mr	63	Electrodialysis—past, present, future (A) .....Jl	74	New friction and wear theory .....Jl	52	
Wear and compatibility behavior of liquid metal bearing materials (A) .....Mr	62	Feedwater makeup during drought periods using flash-type evaporation at Dan- skammer Station (A) .....F	73	Spectrographic sampling method for quick assessment for cylinder and piston ring wear, a (A) .....Ag	56	
WALLER, LYNN A. Joins Houston plant of Rohm and Haas Co. as project engineer to work on new con- struction and modification of existing fa- cilities .....D	97	IAEA desalination study .....Je	96	Mechanisms of wear in misaligned splines (A) .....D	72	
WALTERS, JACK E. Obituary .....My	177	Location of a flash evaporator in the feed- water cycle (A) .....F	74	WEATHERFORD, W. D., JR. Mechanisms of wear in misaligned splines (A) .....D	72	
WALTON, EDWARD H. Elected Fellow of ASME .....D	95	Membrane filters for brackish waters .....Je	58	WEAVER, CHARLES H. Appointed vice-president, government af- fairs, for Westinghouse Electric Corp. S	116	
WANDLING, D. E. Transfer functions and input impedances of pressurized piping systems (A) .....Mr	75	Mobile desalination unit .....Ag	45	WEAVER, FIRM L. Becomes new manager of engineering, tur- bine division, De Laval Turbine, Inc. D	97	
WANG, C. Y. Separation and stall of an impulsively started elliptic cylinder (A) .....S	86	Nuclear energy and water supply (A) .....Mr	70	WEAVER, R. W. Expandable metal honeycombs for high- temperature, load-bearing structures (A) .....S	80	
WANG, H. C. Generalized hypergeometric function solu- tions on the transverse vibration of a class of nonuniform beams (A) .....S	87	Nuclear reactors for seawater desalination (A) .....Mr	73	WEBB, JERVIS C. Elected Fellow of ASME .....Jl	111	
WANZER, CHARLES T. Obituary .....S	124	Operating experience with a large flash- type seawater distillation plant (A) .....F	74	WEBB, P. Dissociation of heat production and heat loss in working men (A) .....Ap	68	
WARD, A. A. Control testing on rapid load changes of the supercritical boiler at Alamitos steam station unit 5 (A) .....Ap	73	Operating experience with flash evaporat- ors for boiler makeup in power-plant cy- cles (A) .....F	74	WEBB, W. W. Photoelastic observations of transient heat transfer across a solid-fluid boundary (A) .....Ja	61	
WARD, E. G. Forced convection in concentric-sphere heat exchangers (A) .....O	72	Seawater desalting .....Ap	90	WEBER, ARTHUR W. Elected chairman, New York State Board of Examiners of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors .....S	116	
WARNAKA, G. E. Effect of adhesive stiffness on extensional damping (A) .....Je	72	Survey of desalination by reverse osmosis, a (A) .....Jl	74	WEBER, EUGENE Obituary .....D	99	
WARREN, J. H. Fuels for marine gas turbines (A) .....Jl	66	2.62-million GPD desalting plant .....S	71	WEBER, H. A. Marine gas turbine regenerator—material and fabrication considerations, the (A) .....Jl	66	
WARREN, R. W. Application of fluidics to sensing and con- trolling fluid phenomena (A) .....S	80	UN reports increase of plants and ensuing problems in developing countries .....Jl	82	WEBER, R. A. Electric valve operator for underwater wellhead service, an (A) .....D	69	
WARREN, RAYMOND M., JR. Forms Warren Engineering firm specializ- ing in equipment for air-pollution con- trol, combustion, incineration, and steam generation .....S	116	Use of large nuclear desalination-plant evaporators to augment reactor contain- ment (A) .....Mr	69	WEBJORN, J. Flange design in Sweden (A) .....N	78	
WASSELL, G. C. DECA digital engine/compressor analyzer (A) .....N	81	Water desalination by freezing (A) .....Jl	75	WECKERLE, JOHN H. Joins R. W. Beck and Associates .....Ap	109	
WASSMAN, WILLIAM Wins first place for the best paper in ASME's Region III competition .....Ag	95	Water recovery system .....Ap	91	WEDEKIND, G. L. Theoretical model for predicting the tran- sient response of the mixture-vapor transition point in horizontal evaporat- ing flow (A) .....O	74	
WASTE DISPOSAL. See also ENVIRONMENT; INDUSTRIAL NUISANCE CONTROL; METAL CUTTING Power from refuse .....Ag	51	Water storage studied at UN .....Ja	74	WEGENER, FRANCIS A. Obituary .....Ap	111	
Public health service tackles solid waste disposal problems: U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare to pro- vide grants .....Ag	72	WATER HAMMER Water-hammer analysis of pump discharge line with several one-way surge tanks (A) .....Ap	71	WEIGHTS AND MEASURES Handbook of world weights and measures .....Mr	94	
Radioactive waste disposal .....O	92	WATER POLLUTION Cool, clear, water .....Je	62	Measured meter (C) .....Mr	79; Jl	77
Sewage treatment .....O	92	Moving bed filter .....Je	66	WEINBERG, ALVIN M. Uranium—coal: rivals or partners? .....Mr	32	
Solid wastes management .....O	94	WATERS, W. J. High-strength nickel-base alloy with im- proved oxidation resistance up to 2200 deg F, a (A) .....Je	80	WEISS, M. Design maturity demonstration of the LEM rendezvous radar (A) .....Mr	75	
Symposium on incineration of solid wastes .....Je	90	WATHEN, W. L. In-line pump applications .....Jl	42	WELED JOINTS Low-cycle fatigue behavior of dissimilar welds (A) .....Ap	75	
Waste disposal by pulping at Eli Lilly & Company (A) .....Je	77	WATLINGTON, ERNEST H. Obituary .....S	124	WELDING Correlation of electron beam welding pa- rameters, a (A) .....Ja	65	
Waste makes haste .....O	54	WATSON, P. D. Low-cycle fatigue behavior of dissimilar welds (A) .....Ap	75	Deep weld penetration .....Mr	49	
WASYNICZUK, C. A. Technical note on a semigraphical synthe- sis procedure, the (A) .....My	136	WATTS, R. G. Feedback control optimization of a single fluid heat exchanger (A) .....Ja	61	Ductile weldment .....O	58	
WATANABE, I. Investigations concerning flow patterns within the impeller channels of radial-in- flow turbines, with some reference to the influence of the splitter vanes (A) .....F	72	WAUGH, J. C. Real fluid effects on an accelerated sphere before boundary-layer separation (A) .....Ja	64	Electroslag welding—evaluating pressure vessel applications (A) .....S	82	
WATER Effect of buoyancy on the melting and freezing process (A) .....Mr	77	WAVE MECHANICS. See also BARS; CYLIN- DERS Analysis of the propagation of plane elas- tic-plastic waves at finite strain (A) .....D	67	Friction welding (A) .....Ag	55	
Mine water .....Mr	52	Application of Kirchhoff's integral equa- tion formulation to an elastic wave scat- tering problem (A) .....S	89	Inertia welding .....Ag	37	
Nature of steam, the Part 1 .....Mr	23	Diffraction of a plane pulse by a semi-in- finite barrier at a fluid-solid interface (A) .....Ag	58	Influence of physical properties on pen- etration in arc welding, the (A) .....Ja	67	
Part 2 .....Ap	29	Diffraction of transient elastic waves by a spherical cavity (A) .....S	87	Plasma arc welding processes (A) .....Ag	52	
		Free waves in a plate supported by a semi- infinite continuum (A) .....S	88	Study of cracking during welding of alu- minum alloys, a (A) .....F	83	
		Impact techniques for the study of phys- ical properties of solids under shock-wave loading (A) .....Mr	64	WELDS Ultrasonic testing of welds .....Jl	55	
		Measuring release adiabats of solids using shock-wave techniques (A) .....Mr	65	Weld-testing: offshore structures My	93	
		Optimum design of layered elastic stress wave attenuators (A) .....S	90	WELLMAN, E. J. Gravity flow of spherical particles through orifices (A) .....Je	77	
		Influence of the curvature of spherical waves on dynamic stress concentration, the (A) .....S	88			
		Wave propagation in viscous fluid lines in- cluding higher mode effects (A) .....Ag	64			
		WAVE PROPAGATION Propagation of longitudinal waves in cir- cular cylindrically orthotropic bars (A) .....Mr	66			
		WAY, S. Energy systems: the MHD combination .....N	49			

WELLS, C. H. Control of buildup and diametral growth in shear forming, the (A) .....Ag	61	WIERZBICKI, T. Analysis of the propagation of plane elastic-plastic waves at finite strain (A) ....D	67	WIRE. See METAL DRAWING	
WELLS, R. J. Use of gases other than air in the acoustical testing of model compressors, the (A) .....My	130	WIESNER, F. J. Review of slip factors for centrifugal impellers, a (A) .....F	82	WISNIOWSKI, H. U. Spectrographic sampling method for quick assessment for cylinder and piston ring wear, a (A) .....Ag	56
WELLS, R. L. Study of cracking during welding of aluminum alloys, a (A) .....F	83	WIKHAMMER, G. A. Experimental critical heat flux measurements applied to a boiling reactor channel (A) .....Ja	62	WISSMILLER, I. L. Above-ground storage tanks for liquefied natural gas (A) .....F	75
WELSH, M. J. M. Explanation of the apparent Bridgman effect in Merchant's orthogonal cutting results, an (A) .....Ap	78	WILCOCK, DONALD F. ASME and lubrication research .....Ja	34	WITT, F. J. Comparison of theoretical and experimental results from spherical shells with a single radially attached nozzle, a (A) .....Ap	75
WERT, EDWIN A. Obituary .....Ja	110	WILCOCK, DONALD F. Elected Fellow of ASME .....Mr	107	WITTKE, D. D. Collapse of vapor bubbles with translatory motion (A) .....Mr	76
WEST, L. H. Prevent underground corrosion (A) .....Jl	62	WILCOX, ROBERT H. Appointed Atomic Energy Commission's scientific representative at newly established AEC liaison office, American Embassy in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil .....O	111	WITTMANN, T. J. Analytical model to duplicate human dynamic force response to impact, an (A) .....F	70
WESTERGAARD, VIGGO Obituary .....Jl	112	WILDER, J. E. Wringing fluid from flat porous materials (A) .....F	82	WNUK, M. Criteria of ductile fracture initiated by a pressurized penny-shaped crack (A) ..N	83
WESTERHOFF, RUSSELL P. Elected Fellow of ASME .....N	117	WILDMANN, M. On the behavior of grooved plate thrust bearings with compressible lubricant (A) .....N	83	WOBKER, B. F. Mechanical drive combined-cycle gas and steam turbines for Northern Gas Products (A) .....Je	82
WESTMANN, R. A. Stress analysis of cracked rectangular beams (A) .....Ag	58	WILHOIT, J. C., JR. Bending moments induced in laying offshore pipeline under tension (A) .....N	82	WOJCIAK, C. K. Inertia forces in driving and their simulation (A) .....F	70
WESTWATER, J. W. Effect of buoyancy on the melting and freezing process (A) .....Mr	77	WILKINS, D. J., JR. Damping in sandwich beams with shear-flexible cores (A) .....Ag	57	WOLFE, W., JR. Corrosion test methods for heat exchanger applications (A) .....D	62
WETZEL, J. D. Application, design, and problems of mechanically actuated vibrating screens used for linear conveying and sieving of materials (A) .....Jl	72	WILLEMS, N. Critical speeds of rotating shaft subjected to axial loading and tangential torsion (A) .....F	79	WOLFRAM, W. R. Receives Hugh Scott Cameron Award My	173
WHEATLAND, R. Portal-to-portal transportation by helicopters (A) .....N	87	WILLIAMS, CLYDE E. Elected honorary member of ASTM .....S	116	WOMEN IN ENGINEERING Audience of women, an (Ed.) My 91; (C) .....Jl	77
WHELCHER, CORNELIUS C. Elected Fellow of American Nuclear Society .....S	115	WILLIAMS, DAVID G. Obituary .....O	113	WONG, P. K. On the unified general solutions of linear wave motions of thermoelastodynamics and hydrodynamics with practical examples (A) .....D	67
WHELTON, J. J. Removing heat from high-density packaged electronics (A) .....S	80	WILLIAMS, PAUL Obituary .....Jl	112	WOOD, G. M. Hydrodynamic journal bearing tests in molten lithium (A) .....Mr	63
WHIPPEN, W. G. Conowingo hydroelectric station vibration phenomena during initial operation of the four recently installed 85,000-hp hydraulic turbines (A) .....My	140	WILLISTON AWARD MEDAL Award paper, 1966 .....Mr	20	WOOD, JOSEPH R. Obituary .....D	99
WHIRL Whirl in reciprocating engine flywheel-crankshaft systems (A) .....Jl	72	WILSON, D. G. Air pollution and ASME (C) .....Je 85; S Cost-benefit approach to transportation development, a (A) .....N	92 86	WOODARD, M. S. Skiing forces and fractures .....D	26
WHISKER-REINFORCED MATERIALS Progress in preparation and working of whisker-reinforced metal composites (A) .....Ag	54	WILSON, G. W. Forecasting transportation demand in underdeveloped countries (A) .....D	65	WOODHAM, R. M. Recent development in aviation safety (A) .....D	66
WHISKER-STRENGTHENED PLASTICS (A) .....S	83	WILSON, GEORGE P. Obituary .....Ap	111	WOODMAN, GEORGE M. Appointed manager, Houston branch office of White Superior Division, White Motor Corp. ....Mr	108
WHISKERS Whisker-strengthened metals .....Ja	36	WILSON, H. B. Axisymmetric torsional stresses in a solid containing two partially bonded rigid spherical inclusions (A) .....S	88	WOODWARD, KENNETH E. Fluid amplifier within an implanted heart .....N	36
WHITE, A. R. Cost controls for a centralized engineering department (A) .....Jl	62	WILSON, HOWARD T. Obituary .....Mr	113	WOODWARD, STEPHEN G. Named president of Conelec, Inc. ....N	113
WHITE, JOHN B. Elected vice-president—production, glass division, PPG Industries .....D	97	WILSON, JOSEPH G. Elected fellow of ASME .....Ja	109	WORMLEY, JAMES D. Elected vice-president of White Motor Corp.; continues as executive vice-president of Oliver Corp., a White Motor subsidiary .....Ap	109
WHITE, MERIT P. Elected Fellow of ASME .....S	117	WILSON, K. W. Plant engineering PERT cost control (A) .....Je	77	WRATHALL, E. Empty freight-car scheduling and extensions (A) .....D	66
WHITEHOUSE, JOHN C. Obituary .....Ap	111	WILSON, L. E. Mechanical design of the 20-mev emperor tandem Van de Graaff accelerator (A) .....Mr	73	WRIGHT, DANIEL K., SR. Obituary .....N	121
WHITEHOUSE, W. J. Data processing provides maintenance repair analysis and automatically schedules lubrication (A) .....Jl	64	WILSON, R. H. Effect of nonuniform axial flux shapes on the critical heat flux, the (A) .....Ja	62	WRIGHT, DONALD C. Obituary .....D	99
WHITESIDES, R. H., JR. Forced-convection nucleate and film boiling of several aliphatic hydrocarbons (A) ..O	79	WILSON, RALPH L. Appointed a six-year trustee at Lehigh University .....O	111	WRIGHT, E. J. Comparative assessment of control characteristics of outward and inward-compressing free-piston gas generators (A) .....Jl	65
WHITING, GLEN H. Heat pipe, the .....F	30	WIND ENERGY. See UNITED NATIONS		WRIGHT, E. S. Thermal efficiency versus engine price—optimizing for industrial vehicles (A) .....Je	81
WHITMER, ALDEN D. Obituary .....Je	123	WIND TUNNELS Electronic wind tunnel .....Jl	53	WRIGHT, L. AUSTIN Focus on engineers (C) .....Je	85
WHITSITT, WILLIAM B. Obituary .....S	124	WINDMILLS. See POWER PLANTS		WRINGERS Wringing fluid from flat porous materials (A) .....F	82
WHYTE, CARL B. Obituary .....O	113	WINGERT, WAYNE L. Appointed director, generation division, general engineering department, Detroit Edison Co. ....S	115	WU, S. M. Effect of experimental error on the determination of the optimum metal-cutting conditions, the (A) .....Ja	66
WIBERG, D. M. Feedback control of linear distributed systems (A) .....Ja	56	WINSLOW, RICHARD G. Named a project manager for Jacobs Engineering Co. ....S	116		
WICHMAN, P. E. Maintenance training: fundamental approach and implementation with excerpts from a control training program (A) Jl	62	WINTER, OTTO W. Obituary .....Ag	99		
WIDERSUM, G. C. Corrosion and deposits from combustion gases—a review (A) .....D	62				

WU, S. M. (Continued)

Temperature distributions in drilling (A) .....	Ag	60
WUHRER, W.		
Static and dynamic tests for speed governors for diesel engines (A) .....	Jl	64
WUNDER, R. A.		
Beating in three-mass systems under step velocity input. Part 1—analytical (A) F .....	F	80
WURTZ, C. B.		
Effect of the Brunner Island steam and electric station's condenser discharge water on the aquatic life in the Susquehanna River, the (A) .....	Ap	72
WYATT, HARRY C.		
Elected Fellow of ASME .....	My	175
WYLIE, E. B.		
Hydraulic transients caused by reciprocating pumps (A) .....	Ap	72
WYLIE, R. D.		
Inherent notch toughness of multiple-layer construction, the (A) .....	Jl	69
Inspection systems for pressure vessels (A) .....	N	82
Low-cycle fatigue behavior of dissimilar welds (A) .....	Ap	75

## Y

YAMADA, T.		
Characteristics of cutting force in up-milling and down-milling processes (A) ..Ag	Ag	61
YANG, C. T.		
Design of surface grinding dynamometers (A) .....	Ag	59
YANG, KWANG-TZU		
Interaction of thermal radiation in optically thick boundary layers, the (A) ..O	O	71
YANG, W. H.		
Stress analysis of cracked rectangular beams (A) .....	Ag	58
YANG, WEN-JEI		
Momentum and heat transfer in laminar flow of gas with liquid-droplet suspension over a circular cylinder (A) .....	Mr	77
Radiation effects on film boiling in natural and forced-convection boundary-layer flows (A) .....	Ap	69
YAPLEE, ALLEN S.		
Obituary .....	S	124

YARNALL, D. ROBERT

Obituary .....	N	121
YATES, R. E.		
New matrix formula for the inverse Laplace transformation, a (A) .....	Ja	56
YAW, EDWIN C.		
Appointed director, powerplant engineering division, Commonwealth Associates, Inc. ....	F	110
YEDIDIAH, S.		
Energy transfer in centrifugal pumps (A) .....	Ag	63
YEH, HSU-CHIEH		
Radiation effects on film boiling in natural and forced-convection boundary-layer flows (A) .....	Ap	69
YELLIN, E. L.		
Dissipation of turbulence in oscillatory tube flow: the relaxation time (A) ....F	F	70
YERAZUNIS, S.		
Analysis of film condensation, film evaporation, and single-phase heat transfer, an (A) .....	O	76
YIN, T. P.		
Quantitative evaluation of constrained-layer damping, a (A) .....	Ag	57
YNGVE, P. W.		
Effect of biaxial stress on the fracture strength of low-density rigid polyurethane foam, the (A) .....	Mr	68
YOKE, W. R.		
Waste disposal by pulping at Eli Lilly and Company (A) .....	Je	77
YOOS, T. R., JR.		
Damping of low-frequency vibration by constrained viscoelastic layers (A) ....Jl	Jl	70
YORE, E. E.		
Identification of dynamic systems by digital computer modeling in state space (A) .....	Ja	56
YOUNG, D. F.		
Oscillations of a sphere in a cylindrical tube containing a viscous liquid (A) ..Mr	Mr	74
YOUNG, F. J.		
On the load capacity of the MHD journal bearing (A) .....	N	83
YOUNG, JAMES F.		
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering .....	Je	117
YOUNG, W. E.		
Energy systems: the MHD combination ..N	N	49
YOUSSEF, T. E. A.		
Some investigations on the rotating flow with a recirculation core in straight pipes (A) .....	Ap	71

## Z

ZACKAY, V. F.		
Dynamic strain aging of a high-strength steel (A) .....	F	83
ZAGUSTIN, E. A.		
Stability of an elastic ring in a rigid cavity (A) .....	S	86
ZAINFIELD, LEON		
Obituary .....	D	99
ZAREMBA, W. A.		
Subgeometric series of standard numbers (A) .....	Ag	59
ZARETSKY, E. V.		
Evaluation of lubricants for high-temperature ball bearing applications (A) D	D	72
ZEINER, EUGENE F.		
Obituary .....	N	119
ZERKLE, R. D.		
Effect of liquid solidification in a tube upon laminar-flow heat transfer and pressure drop, the (A) .....	O	72
ZICK, LEONARD P., JR.		
Elected vice-president, Chicago Bridge & Iron Co. ....	F	106
ZIMMER, GEORGE A.		
Elected vice-president — engineering, Morse Chain Co. ....	Mr	108
ZIMMERMAN, W. F.		
Metallurgical and fluid dynamic results of a 2000-hr endurance test on a two-stage, 200-hp turbine in wet potassium vapor (A) .....	Je	81
ZINNER, K.		
Comparison of high-powered single-engine and multiengine plants for the propulsion of merchant ships, a (A) .....	Jl	64
ZLATIN, NORMAN		
Elected Fellow of ASME .....	S	117
Machining science and application (BR) N	N	92
ZOROWSKI, C. F.		
Dynamic coupling effects in rotary face seal separation phenomena (A) .....	F	80
Effect of idle roll bearing friction on the hot-rolling performance of single-roll drive mills (A) .....	Ap	78
ZUBALY, R. B.		
Current revolution in overseas transportation, the (A) .....	D	65
ZUCROW, MAURICE J.		
Receives distinguished civilian service award of Army Missile Command, Redstone Arsenal, Ala. ....	S	115
ZWICKY, E. E.		
Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A) .....	Je	78



